

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 111 640

SE 019 453

AUTHOR Hucenpahler, J. G.
 TITLE R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973.
 INSTITUTION National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.
 REPORT NO NSF-75-308
 PUB DATE Apr 75
 NOTE 144p.; Occasional light type
 AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock No. 038-000-00224, \$1.90)

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.76 HC-\$6.97 Plus Postage
 DESCRIPTORS *Development; *Federal Aid; Manpower Needs; National Surveys; *Research; Research and Development Centers; Science Education; *Scientific Research; *Surveys
 IDENTIFIERS National Science Foundation; NSF

ABSTRACT

This report presents data in tabulated form. The survey covered all such institutions in the country known or believed to have allocated at least \$100,000 to intramural R&D performance, and contains data on scientists, engineers, and technicians employed, and on current and capital expenditures associated with the conduct of research and development. Summary data, classified by type and size of organization and by state, are presented. Highlights in the report show: (1) independent nonprofit institutions employed over 26,000 scientists and engineers in October 1973, and 88 percent of these were primarily engaged in research and development; (2) R&D expenditures of independent nonprofit institutions during 1973 totaled \$1,006 million, with the Federal Government being the source of 69 percent of the funds; (3) of the total R&D expenditure, the largest amount was allocated to the life sciences--37 percent, engineering for 28 percent, and the social sciences for 14 percent. Technical notes, statistical tables, a reproduction of the covering letter, summary questionnaire, and instructions are presented in the appendices. (Author/EB)

 * Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished *
 * materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort *
 * to obtain the best copy available. nevertheless, items of marginal *
 * reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality *
 * of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available *
 * via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not *
 * responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions *
 * supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. *

ED111640

SE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED
EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING
IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED
HEREIN DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT
THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

R&D ACTIVITIES OF INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, 1973



SURVEYS OF SCIENCE RESOURCES SERIES
National Science Foundation NSF 75-308

Related Publications

REPORTS	NSF Number	Price
National Patterns of R&D Resources: Funds & Manpower in the United States, 1953-1975..	75-307	In press
Federal Support to Universities, Colleges and Selected Nonprofit Institutions, Fiscal Year 1973.....	75-304	\$3.25
Federal Funds for Research, Development, and Other Scientific Activities, Fiscal Years 1973, 1974, and 1975, Vol. XXIII	74-320	\$1.70
Detailed Statistical Tables. Federal Funds for Research, Development, and Other Scientific Activities, Fiscal Years 1973, 1974, and 1975, Vol. XXIII	74-320-A	---
Scientific Activities of Independent Non-profit Institutions, 1970	71-9	\$0.70
HIGHLIGHTS		
"R&D Expenditures of Independent Nonprofit Institutions Approach \$1 Billion in 1973"	74-309	---

Availability of Publications

Those publications marked with a price should be obtained directly from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Where no price is listed, single copies may be obtained gratis from the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550.

(See inside back cover for Other Science Resources Publications.)

3/4

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$1.00

Stock Number 038-000-00224

FOREWORD

The data presented in these tables summarize the information obtained in the National Science Foundation's survey of R&D activities of independent nonprofit institutions during 1973. The survey covered all such institutions in the country known or believed to have allocated at least \$100,000 to intramural R&D performance, and obtained data on scientists, engineers, and technicians employed and on current and capital expenditures associated with the conduct of research and development. Summary data, classified by type and size of organization and by State, are presented in appendix B; additional distributions may be found in the summary questionnaires reprinted in appendix C.

This study is an integral part of the NSF's continuing program of statistical surveys designed to obtain information on the Nation's resources allocated to the advancement of science and technology. Under this program, all major sectors of the economy are studied, including universities and colleges; industrial firms; Federal, State and local governments; and other nonprofit institutions.

The survey was conducted by the Foundation's Division of Science Resources Studies, Dr. Charles E. Falk, Director. The National Science Foundation extends its appreciation to the many officials of nonprofit institutions who contributed time and effort in replying to questionnaires, and without whose help the survey could not have been successfully completed.

H. Guyford Stever
Director
National Science Foundation

April 1975

general notes

- Independent nonprofit institutions, as defined for this survey, are legal entities—other than universities and colleges, which are the subject of a separate survey—organized or chartered to serve the public interest and are exempt from most forms of Federal taxation. The survey on which this report is based included nonprofit organizations whose intramural R&D expenditures were known or thought to total \$100,000 or more. Surveyed organizations include research institutes, nonprofit-administered Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC's), voluntary hospitals, private foundations, professional or technical societies and academies of science, science exhibitors, trade associations and agricultural cooperatives, and other nonprofit organizations, not elsewhere classified (n.e.c.). This report does not include hospitals and science exhibitors operated by State or local governments.
- Statistics shown in this report may not add to totals or subtotals because of rounding.
- For detailed definitions, see instructions in Section C.
- Requests for additional information concerning the survey results should be addressed to J.G. Huckenpahler, Division of Science Resources Studies, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550.

acknowledgments

This report was prepared in the R&D Economic Studies Group of Science Resources Studies, by J. G. Huckenpahler, conducted under the direction of Richard M. Berr and the Nonprofit Institutions Studies Group, with L. Stewart, Head of the R&D Economic Studies Group. Assistance was provided by Mrs. Esther F. Gist.

ons, as defined for this survey, are legal
es and colleges, which are the subject of a
chartered to serve the public interest and
ederal taxation. The survey on which this
profit organizations whose intramural R&D
ought to total \$100,000 or more. Surveyed
rch institutes, nonprofit-administered
Development Centers (FFRDC's), volun-
tions, professional or technical societies
ence exhibitors, trade associations and
d other nonprofit organizations, not
his report does not include hospitals and
State or local governments.

may not add to totals or subtotals because

structions in Section C.

tion concerning the survey results should
pahler, Division of Science Resources
dation, Washington, D.C. 20550.

acknowledgments

This report was prepared in the R&D Economic Studies Section, Division of Science Resources Studies, by J. G. Huckenpahler. The survey was conducted under the direction of Richard M. Berry, Study Director, Universities and Nonprofit Institutions Studies Group, with special assistance by William L. Stewart, Head of the R&D Economic Studies Section. Statistical assistance was provided by Mrs. Esthe F. Gist.

CONTENTS

	Page
Highlights	vi
Appendixes:	
A. Technical Notes	1
B. Statistical Tables	5
C. Reproduction of Covering Letter, Summary Questionnaires, and Instructions	25
D. List of Federally Funded Research and Development Centers Administered by Nonprofit Organizations	72

HIGHLIGHTS

- Independent nonprofit institutions employed over 26,000 scientists and engineers in October 1973. Of these, 88 percent were primarily engaged in research and development.
- Research institutes accounted for the largest number of scientists and engineers, 43 percent of the total, and of those primarily engaged in research and development, 47 percent of the total. R&D scientists and engineers ranged from 97 percent in research institutes to 49 percent in societies and academies of science.
- Of the 26,000 scientists and engineers, 38 percent were life scientists; more than one-half of these were employed in hospitals. Engineers made up the second largest field, with 21 percent of the total; another 15 percent were social scientists.
- Scientists and engineers holding Ph.D. or Sc.D. degrees made up 28 percent of the total. Those with an M.D., D.D.S., and other health-professional degrees accounted for another 16 percent; three-fourths of these were employed in hospitals. Scientists and engineers with the master's degree made up 26 percent of the total.
- The 26,000 scientists and engineers were assisted by over 29,000 technicians, 39 percent of whom were primarily engaged in research and development. The proportion so occupied ranged from 96 percent in nonprofit-administered Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC's) to 24 percent in voluntary hospitals. Of the 18,000 technicians primarily engaged in other activities—such as administration, science information, and patient care—94 percent were employed in voluntary hospitals.
- R&D expenditures of independent nonprofit institutions totaled \$1,006 million. The Federal Government provided 50 percent of the funds, while industrial firms provided the same amount as was financed by the institutions. In total dollars, the 1973 total represents substantial performance as was reported by independent sources in the NSF survey.
- The federally financed portion of total R&D expenditures was 37 percent in nonprofit administered FFRDC's. Industry was the largest source of funds, followed by trade associations and agricultural cooperatives.
- Of the total R&D expenditures, the largest portion was for life sciences—37 percent. Engineering and physical sciences accounted for 24 percent and the social sciences for 14 percent.

stitutions employed over 26,000 scientists and
these, 88 percent were primarily engaged in

and for the largest number of scientists and
total, and of those primarily engaged in
7 percent of the total. R&D scientists and
cent in research institutes to 49 percent in
ence.

engineers, 38 percent were life scientists;
ere employed in hospitals. Engineers made
h 21 percent of the total; another 15 percent

ng Ph.D. or Sc.D. degrees made up 28 per-
th an M.D., D.D.S., and other health-
d for another 16 percent; three-fourths of
itals. Scientists and engineers with the
percent of the total.

ngineers were assisted by over 29,000
n were primarily engaged in research and
so occupied ranged from 96 percent in
ally Funded Research and Development
nt in voluntary hospitals. Of the 18,000
in other activities—such as administra-
atient care—94 percent were employed in

- R&D expenditures of independent nonprofit institutions during 1973 totaled \$1,006 million. The Federal Government was the source of 69 percent of the funds, while industrial firms financed 10 percent—about the same amount as was financed by the institutions themselves. In constant dollars, the 1973 total represents substantially the same level of R&D performance as was reported by independent nonprofit institutions in a 1966 NSF survey.

- The federally financed portion of total R&D expenditures ranged from 93 percent in nonprofit administered FFRDC's to 14 percent in private foundations. Industry was the largest source of funds for R&D expenditures of trade associations and agricultural cooperatives—53 percent of the total.

- Of the total R&D expenditures, the largest amount was allocated to the life sciences—37 percent. Engineering accounted for another 28 percent, and the social sciences for 14 percent.

APPENDIXES:

- A. Technical Notes
- B. Statistical Tables
- C. Reproduction of Covering Letter, Summary Questionnaires, and Instructions
- D. List of Federally Funded Research and Development Centers Administered by Nonprofit Organizations

Table A-1. Nonprofit survey universe as of closeout date: October 4, 1974

Region, Division, and State	Total	Research institutes	FFRDC's	Hospitals	Societies & academies	Private foundations	Science exhibitors	Trade associations	Other
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	444	186	7	123	29	15	17	41	26
NORTHEAST	176	73	1	65	7	4	6	7	13
New England	51	20	1	25	1	2	1		1
Maine	3	2		1					
New Hampshire	1			1					
Vermont	1			1					
Massachusetts	38	15	1	18	1	1	1		1
Rhode Island	2			2					
Connecticut	7	3		3		1			
Middle Atlantic	125	53		40	6	2	5	7	12
New York	79	37		21	4	2	2	4	9
New Jersey	10	6		2			1		1
Pennsylvania	36	10		17	2		2	3	2
NORTH CENTRAL	89	32		26	7	3	4	10	7
East North Central	66	18		23	6	3	3	10	3
Ohio	20	6		10	2	1			1
Indiana	4	2		2					
Illinois	27	2		9	4		2	9	1
Michigan	11	6		2	1	1	1		1
Wisconsin	4	2				1			1
West North Central	23	14		3	1		1		4
Minnesota	9	6		1					1
Iowa	1								
Missouri	9	6		1					1
North Dakota									
South Dakota									
Nebraska									
Kansas	4	2		1					1
SOUTH	99	46	3	9	14	6	1	7	3
South Atlantic	74	33	3	4	13	3	1	14	3
Delaware	1					1			
Maryland	12	3		2	4			2	1
District of Columbia	40	18	1	1		2		7	2
Virginia	8	3	2		9			3	
West Virginia	1	1							
North Carolina	4	4							
South Carolina	2	1							
Georgia	6	3		1			1	1	1
Florida									
East South Central	7	4		2				1	1
Kentucky	3	3							
Tennessee	3			2				1	
Alabama	1	1							
Mississippi									
West South Central	18	9		3	1	3		2	
Arkansas	4	1		1		1			1
Louisiana	4	2			1	1			
Oklahoma	10	6		2	1	1		1	1
Texas									
WEST	80	35	3	23	1	2	6	7	3
Mountain	15	6		6		1	1	1	
Montana									
Idaho									
Wyoming									
Colorado	7	2		4					1

New Jersey	10	6	4	2	2	4	9
Pennsylvania	36	10	2	—	2	3	2
NORTH CENTRAL	89	32	7	3	4	10	7
East North Central	66	18	6	3	3	10	3
Ohio	20	6	2	1	—	—	1
Indiana	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	27	8	4	—	2	9	1
Michigan	14	2	—	1	1	1	1
Wisconsin	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	23	14	1	—	1	—	4
Minnesota	9	6	1	—	—	—	—
Iowa	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	9	6	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
SOUTH	99	46	3	9	14	6	17
South Atlantic	74	33	3	4	13	3	14
Delaware	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	12	3	—	2	4	1	—
District of Columbia	40	18	1	1	9	2	2
Virginia	8	3	2	—	—	—	3
West Virginia	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	6	3	—	1	—	1	1
East South-Central	7	4	—	2	—	—	1
Kentucky	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	18	9	—	3	1	2	2
Arkansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	4	1	—	1	1	—	1
Oklahoma	4	2	—	1	—	—	—
Texas	10	6	—	2	1	1	1
WEST	80	35	3	23	1	6	7
Mountain	15	6	—	6	1	1	1
Montana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado	7	2	—	4	—	1	—
New Mexico	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	5	2	—	1	1	—	—
Utah	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nevada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	65	29	3	17	1	5	6
Washington	7	3	1	3	—	1	2
Oregon	8	3	—	2	—	2	—
California	42	21	2	11	1	3	1
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	5	2	—	1	—	1	2

Federally Funded Research and Development Centers.

APPENDIX A

Technical Notes

Survey Coverage

The 1973 survey of independent nonprofit research organizations obtained data on the financial and manpower resources devoted to research and development in the sciences and engineering. Organizations covered by the survey included research institutes; Federally Funded Research and Development Centers (FFRDC's) administered by nonprofit organizations; voluntary hospitals; professional and technical societies and academies of science; private foundations; science exhibitors; trade associations and agricultural cooperatives; and other nonprofit organizations with R&D programs that could not be classified into any of the above categories. Educational institutions—as well as all organizations owned, operated, or controlled by Federal, State or local governments—were excluded from this report.

Survey questionnaires were mailed in January 1974 to 664 organizations known or believed to have allocated at least \$100,000 to the performance of intramural R&D projects. In April and June followup questionnaires were mailed to nonrespondent institutions, and during the month of August, all nonrespondent institutions believed to have allocated \$1 million or more of current funds to intramural R&D projects were contacted by telephone. During the course of the data-collection phase of the survey, 220 institutions without intramural R&D programs were deleted from the survey universe. Thus, as of the closeout date of October 4, 1974, the survey universe comprised 444 organizations (table A-1).

Of these 444 organizations, 294 or 66.2 percent, returned usable replies. Estimates for the 150 nonrespondent institutions were based, where possible, on information obtained from earlier surveys in the series, or other information provided by the institutions themselves—such as treasurer's reports, annual reports, brochures, etc. Where these sources were unavailable, estimates were based on grant lists published by various Federal agencies.

Because of the intensive followup procedures, employed with the larger institutions the vast majority of the nonrespondents are institutions within the two smaller size classes. Thus the nonrespondents, while comprising 33.8 percent of the survey universe, are estimated to have accounted for only about 11 percent of the total R&D expenditures, and about the same proportion of all federally funded R&D expenditures (table A-2).

Table A-2. Response rate of independent nonprofit research organizations, by R&D expenditure class

R&D expenditure-size class (thousands of dollars)	Number of institutions	Number responding
Total	444	294
Less than \$500	219	119
\$500-\$999	74	51
\$1,000-\$4,999	112	89
\$5,000 or more	39	35

The basic mailing list for the 1973 survey was compiled from similar surveys conducted in 1964, 1966, and 1970, and from organizations known to be controlled by State or local governments reporting intramural R&D expenditures of less than \$100,000. Additional organizations were gleaned from the following sources:

- (1) Palmer, Archie M., ed. *Research Centers Directory*. Detroit, Mich.: Gale Research Co., 1972.
- (2) Fisk, Margaret, ed. *Encyclopedia of Associations of the U.S.* (and supplement). Co., 1972.
- (3) Lewis, Marianna O., ed. *The Foundation Directory*. Philadelphia: University Press, 1971.
- (4) Lists of grants published by Federal agencies.

Relationship to Earlier Surveys

The 1973 survey was smaller in coverage than the similar survey conducted in 1970, in that it concentrated on the employment of scientific and technical personnel and on the expenditures and on the employment of scientific and technical personnel. In earlier surveys requested information relating to the financial and technical information activities, and educational information requested in 1970, however, separate surveys on manpower and financial resources allocated to research and development for use by the National Science Foundation, trade associations and agricultural cooperatives were conducted for the first time since 1953. The present survey thus represents a new type of independent nonprofit institutions have been

Table A-2. Response rate of independent nonprofit institutions, by R&D expenditure-size class: 1973

R&D expenditure-size class (thousands of dollars)	Number of institutions	Number responding	Percent responding	Percent of total R&D estimated	Percent of federally financed R&D estimated
Total	444	294	66.2	11.1	11.6
Less than \$500	219	119	54.3	52.9	47.4
\$500-\$999	74	51	68.9	33.7	30.6
\$1,000-\$4,999	112	89	79.5	17.8	16.5
\$5,000 or more	39	35	89.7	4.0	7.5

nonprofit research organizations obtained data on devoted to research and development in the is covered by the survey included research in and Development Centers (FFRDC's) ad- voluntary hospitals, professional and technical private foundations, science exhibitors; trade lives, and other nonprofit organizations with classified into any of the above categories. organizations owned, operated, or controlled were excluded from this report.

In January 1974 to 664 organizations known or 00 to the performance of intramural R&D pro- jectnaires were mailed to nonrespondent in- stitutions believed to current funds to intramural R&D projects were se of the data-collection phase of the survey, D programs were deleted from the survey uni- October 4, 1974, the survey universe comprised

2 percent, returned usable replies. Estimates ere based, where possible, on information ob- s, or other information provided by the in- er's reports, annual reports, brochures, etc. Estimates were based on grant lists published

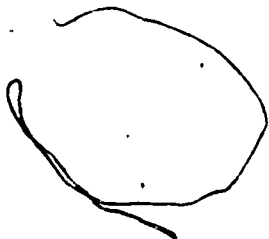
procedures employed with the larger in- respondents are institutions within the two dents, while comprising 33.8 percent of the counted for only about 11 percent of the total proportion of all federally funded R&D expen-

The basic mailing list for the 1973 survey was compiled using the master lists from similar surveys conducted in 1964, 1966, and 1970, and from lists of trade associations. Organizations known to be controlled by State or local governments, as well as those reporting intramural R&D expenditures of less than \$75,000 in 1970, were excluded. Additional organizations were gleaned from the following sources:

- (1) Palmer, Archie M., ed. *Research Centers Directory*, 4th ed. (and supplements). Detroit, Mich.: Gale Research Co., 1972.
- (2) Fisk, Margaret, ed. *Encyclopedia of Associations*, 7th ed., vol. I, *National Organizations of the U.S.* (and supplements). Detroit, Mich.: Gale Research Co., 1972.
- (3) Lewis, Marianna O., ed. *The Foundation Directory*, Ed. 4. New York: Columbia University Press, 1971.
- (4) Lists of grants published by Federal agencies.

Relationship to Earlier Surveys

The 1973 survey was smaller in coverage than the 1964 and 1966 surveys, but similar to that conducted in 1970, in that it concentrated primarily on intramural R&D expenditures and on the employment of scientific and engineering personnel, whereas earlier surveys requested information relating to the full range of scientific activities of nonprofit organizations, such as intramural and extramural R&D financing, scientific and technical information activities, and education in the sciences. In addition to the information requested in 1970, however, separate data were requested in the 1973 survey on manpower and financial resources allocated to medical and health-related research and development for use by the National Institutes of Health. Also, trade associations and agricultural cooperatives were included in the 1973 survey for the first time since 1953. The present survey thus represents the first time that data on all types of independent nonprofit institutions have been collected simultaneously.



As was the case in the 1970 survey, the present survey covered only those organizations known or believed to have spent \$100,000 or more for intramural research and development. By contrast, surveys prior to 1970 attempted to canvass all institutions known to have R&D programs of any size. Although the data presented in this report include estimates for all surveyed nonrespondent organizations, estimates were not made for nonprofit organizations believed to have less than \$100,000 in intramural R&D expenditures. On the basis of experience gained in previous NSF surveys, it is estimated that the R&D expenditures of the latter group of organizations comprised less than 1 percent of the total for surveyed institutions.

Limitations of Data

As in previous surveys in the series, the most serious problems were those generated by the lack of a comprehensive mailing list, the dissimilarity among the types of institutions included within the sector, and shifts of institutions, not only into and out of the sector, but among the categories within the sector, as well. An additional problem arose from the complex relationships which exist between institutions within and outside the sector. Various types and degrees of affiliation and cooperation, especially in cases where research institutes maintained close working relationships with universities or hospitals, made it difficult to determine whether a particular organization should be considered independent or not.

No single directory or source document lists every nonprofit organization which performs research and development. Therefore, the mailing list for the survey had to be compiled from previous surveys conducted by the National Science Foundation and the National Institutes of Health, as well as from a number of specialized directories (see Survey Coverage, supra.) It is possible that some new organizations—as well as a few older organizations which recently inaugurated R&D programs—may have been overlooked. The number of such organizations, however, with current R&D expenditures of \$100,000 or more, is believed to be extremely small.

Finally, variations in accounting procedures as well as different interpretations of concepts and definitions added to the limitations surrounding this survey of research and development. A number of institutions experienced difficulty in distinguishing between intramural and extramural research expenditures, between fields of science in certain multidisciplinary activities, and between "scientists and engineers" and "other personnel."

APPENDIX B

Statistical Tables

SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

- B-1. Scientists and engineers employed in independent nonprofit institutions: by type of activity in which primarily engaged, field of science, and highest earned degree: 1965, 1967, 1970, and 1973 6
- B-2. Scientists and engineers employed in independent nonprofit institutions: by type of institution, R&D expenditure-size class, and field in which primarily employed: October 1973 6
- B-3. Geographic distribution of scientists and engineers employed in independent nonprofit institutions: by field in which primarily employed: October 1973 7
- B-4. Scientists and engineers employed in independent nonprofit institutions: by type of institution, R&D expenditure-size class, and highest earned degree: October 1973 8

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT.

- B-5. Total employment in independent nonprofit institutions: by type of institution, R&D expenditure-size class, and occupational group: October 1973 8
- B-6. Geographic distribution of selected manpower characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions: October 1973 9

INTRAMURAL R&D EXPENDITURES

- B-7. Current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions: by source of funds: 1953-1973 10
- B-8. Current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by source of funds and field of science: 1964, 1966, 1969, and 1973 10
- B-9. Current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by type of institution, R&D expenditure-size class, and source of funds: 1973 ... 11
- B-10. Geographic distribution of current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by source of funds: 1973 12
- B-11. Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions: by type of institution, R&D expenditure-size class, and type of R&D activity: 1973 13
- B-12. Current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions: by type of institution, R&D expenditure-size class, and field of science: 1973 13
- B-13. Geographic distribution of current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by field of science: 1973 14

FEDERALLY FINANCED INTRAMURAL R&D EXPENDITURES

- B-14. Federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions, by type of institution, R&D expenditure-size class, and field of science: 1973 15
- B-15. Geographic distribution of federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions: by field of science: 1973 16

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

- B-16. Selected financial characteristics of independent nonprofit institution and R&D: 1973 16
- B-17. Geographic distribution of characteristics of institutions: 1973 17

CONCENTRATION OF R&D

- B-18. Selected manpower characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions on the basis of total R&D expenditures: 1973 18
- B-19. Selected manpower characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions on the basis of federally financed R&D expenditures: 1973 19
- B-20. Selected manpower characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions on the basis of total R&D expenditures of independent nonprofit engineers employed: 1973 20

INSTITUTIONAL TYPES

- B-21. Selected manpower characteristics of science and engineering institutes: 1964-73 21
- B-22. Selected manpower characteristics of science and engineering institutes administered by the Federal Research and Development Administration: 1964-73 22
- B-23. Selected manpower characteristics of science and engineering hospitals: 1964-73 23
- B-24. Selected manpower characteristics of science and engineering nonprofit institutions: 1973 24
- B-25. Selected manpower characteristics of science and engineering nonprofit institutions: 1973 25

INTRAMURAL R&D EXPENDITURES

B-7. Current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions, by source of funds: 1953-1973 10

B-8. Current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by source of funds and field of science: 1964, 1966, 1969, and 1973 10

B-9. Current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by type of institution, R&D expenditure-size class, and source of funds: 1973 ... 11

B-10. Geographic distribution of current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by source of funds: 1973 12

B-11. Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by type of institution, R&D expenditure-size class, and type of R&D activity: 1973 13

B-12. Current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by type of institution, R&D expenditure-size class, and field of science: 1973 13

B-13. Geographic distribution of current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by field of science: 1973 14

FEDERALLY FINANCED INTRAMURAL R&D EXPENDITURES

B-14. Federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions, by type of institution, R&D expenditure-size class, and field of science: 1973 15

B-15. Geographic distribution of federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by field of science: 1973 16

TOTAL EXPENDITURES

B-16. Selected financial characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions; by type of institution and R&D expenditure-size class: 1973 17

B-17. Geographic distribution of selected financial characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions: 1973 18

CONCENTRATION OF R&D ACTIVITIES

B-18. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions, ranked on the basis of total intramural R&D expenditures: 1973 19

B-19. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions, ranked on the basis of federally funded intramural R&D expenditures: 1973 19

B-20. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions, ranked on the basis of total number of scientists and engineers employed: October 1973 19

INSTITUTIONAL TYPES

B-21. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of science and engineering programs of research institutes: 1964-73 20

B-22. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of science and engineering programs of nonprofit-administered FFRDC's: 1964-73 21

B-23. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of science and engineering programs of voluntary hospitals: 1964-73 22

B-24. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of science and engineering programs of all other nonprofit institutions; by institutional type: 1973 23

B-25. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of science and engineering programs of all other nonprofit institutions: 1964-73 24

Table B-1. Scientists and engineers employed in independent nonprofit institutions; by type of activity in which primarily engaged, field of science, and highest earned degree: 1965, 1967, 1970, and 1973

Characteristics	January 1965	January 1967	January 1970	January 1973
Total scientists and engineers	21,936	26,335	24,146	26,336
By type of activity in which primarily engaged:				
Research and development	18,795	22,485	21,806	23,129
Other activities	3,141	3,840	2,340	3,207
By field:				
Engineers	4,765	6,116	5,616	5,546
Physical scientists	3,115	3,691	3,266	3,108
Environmental scientists	436	564	486	626
Mathematicians	2,396	2,505	1,557	1,614
Life scientists	7,625	8,470	7,873	9,905
Psychologists	1,334	1,877	1,424	1,530
Social scientists	2,265	3,112	3,924	4,007
By highest earned degree:				
Ph.D. or Sc.D.	NA	6,482	6,629	7,429
M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	NA	3,247	3,046	4,221
Master's	NA	6,303	6,238	6,258
Bachelor's or equivalent	NA	10,303	8,233	8,428

NA - not available.

TABLE B-2. SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS EMPLOYED IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, RED EXPENDITURE--SIZE-CLASS, AND FIELD IN WHICH PRIMARILY EMPLOYED: OCTOBER 1973

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND RED EXPENDITURE SIZE-CLASS--IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS	TOTAL	ENGI-NEERING	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	ENVIRON-MENTAL SCIENCES	MATHEMAT-ICAL SCIENCES	LIFE SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	SOCIAL SCIENCES
TOTAL	26,336	5,546	3,108	626	1,614	9,905	1,530	4,007
LESS THAN \$ 500	3,187	342	203	51	99	1,843	274	375
\$ 500 - \$ 999	2,359	233	166	60	226	1,186	276	391
\$1,000 - \$4,999	6,976	383	313	192	252	4,065	426	1,345
\$5,000 OR MORE	13,814	4,588	2,426	323	1,166	2,811	604	1,896
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL	11,196	2,438	1,550	168	581	3,292	481	2,686
LESS THAN \$ 500	678	110	67	6	37	233	69	156
\$ 500 - \$ 999	511	49	56	22	18	214	23	129
\$1,000 - \$4,999	3,367	89	201	46	186	1,586	113	1,148
\$5,000 OR MORE	6,640	2,190	1,228	94	340	1,261	276	1,253
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS								
TOTAL	4,309	2,161	706	167	617	1,851	49	424
LESS THAN \$ 500	55	27	9	0	16	0	0	5
\$1,000 - \$4,999	4,234	2,134	697	167	603	1,851	49	419

	1966	1967	1974
Life scientists	7,625	7,873	8,905
Psychologists	1,334	1,424	1,530
Social scientists	2,265	3,924	4,007
By highest earned degree:			
Ph.D. or Sc.D.	NA	6,629	7,429
M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	NA	3,046	4,221
Master's	NA	6,238	6,258
Bachelor's or equivalent	NA	8,233	8,428

NA - not available.

TABLE B-2. SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS EMPLOYED IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, R&D EXPENDITURE-SIZE CLASS, AND FIELD IN WHICH PRIMARILY EMPLOYED, OCTOBER 1973

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND R&D EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS--DOLLARS	TOTAL	ENGINEERING	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	LIFE SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	SOCIAL SCIENCES
ALL INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL.....	26,336	5,546	3,108	626	1,614	9,905	1,530	4,007
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	3,187	342	203	51	99	1,843	274	375
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	2,359	233	166	60	97	1,186	226	391
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	6,976	383	313	192	252	4,065	426	1,345
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	13,814	4,588	2,426	323	1,166	2,811	604	1,896
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL.....	11,196	2,438	1,550	168	581	3,292	481	2,686
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	678	110	67	6	37	233	69	156
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	511	49	56	22	18	214	23	129
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	3,367	89	201	46	186	1,584	113	1,148
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	6,640	2,190	1,226	94	340	1,261	276	1,253
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FACILITIES								
TOTAL.....	4,309	2,108	706	167	617	185	491	424
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	55	27	9	0	14	0	0	5
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	4,254	2,134	697	167	603	185	491	419
VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS								
TOTAL.....	6,495	216	194	109	88	5,020	492	376
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	1,844	80	69	23	43	1,351	137	141
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	690	31	34	10	6	488	57	64
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	2,579	87	45	76	31	1,983	236	121
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	1,382	18	46	0	8	1,198	62	50
ALL OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL.....	4,336	731	658	182	328	1,408	508	521
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	665	152	67	22	19	259	68	78
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	1,158	153	76	28	73	484	146	198
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	975	180	58	70	21	498	177	171
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	1,538	246	457	62	215	167	217	174

TABLE B-3. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS EMPLOYED IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS; BY FIELD IN WHICH PRIMARILY EMPLOYED: OCTOBER 1973

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL	ENGI- NEERING	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	ENVIRON- MENTAL	MATHE- MATICS	LIFE SCIENCES	PSYCHOL- OGY	SOCIAL SCIENCES
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	26,336	5,546	3,108	626	1,614	9,905	1,530	4,007
NEW ENGLAND.....	3,797	710	169	15	263	2,151	189	300
CONNECTICUT.....	166	14	6	2	10	85	27	22
MAINE.....	149	1	2	0	1	134	7	4
MASSACHUSETTS.....	3,385	681	161	13	252	1,855	149	274
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RHODE ISLAND.....	91	14	0	0	0	71	6	0
VERMONT.....	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	6,184	469	490	130	400	3,110	567	1,018
NEW JERSEY.....	674	36	68	0	193	45	217	115
NEW YORK.....	4,029	294	331	58	184	2,218	274	670
PENNSYLVANIA.....	1,481	139	91	72	23	847	76	233
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,987	1,303	661	105	93	1,196	182	447
ILLINOIS.....	1,752	727	219	68	47	430	111	150
INDIANA.....	78	25	3	0	8	32	5	5
MICHIGAN.....	380	96	51	23	15	147	11	37
OHIO.....	1,730	454	386	14	22	544	55	255
WISCONSIN.....	47	1	2	0	1	43	0	0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	896	52	112	12	61	317	127	215
IOWA.....	99	0	0	0	8	0	66	25
KANSAS.....	51	8	1	0	5	9	9	19
MINNESOTA.....	329	18	14	9	25	186	25	52
MISSOURI.....	417	26	97	3	23	122	27	119
NEBRASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	3,018	366	635	137	227	766	171	716
DELAWARE.....	7	0	1	2	0	4	0	0
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	1,830	169	487	97	111	508	64	394
FLORIDA.....	102	8	14	0	4	64	1	11
GEORGIA.....	28	1	0	0	0	19	0	0
MARYLAND.....	283	58	10	1	1	154	10	49
NORTH CAROLINA.....	308	26	72	29	27	9	4	141
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA.....	420	104	51	0	84	8	92	81
WEST VIRGINIA.....	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	577	56	81	5	18	372	12	33
ALABAMA.....	244	41	67	0	13	113	0	10
KENTUCKY.....	54	10	10	2	4	10	3	15
MISSISSIPPI.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE.....	279	5	4	3	1	249	9	8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	940	420	47	18	29	264	7	155
ARKANSAS.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA.....	108	10	27	9	1	42	1	18
OKLAHOMA.....	56	3	3	2	1	45	0	2
TEXAS.....	776	407	17	7	27	177	6	135
MOUNTAIN.....	317	33	46	11	10	155	14	48
ARIZONA.....	94	3	17	2	2	52	7	11
COLORADO.....	140	26	19	9	1	78	4	3

RHODE ISLAND.....	91	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	6	0
VERMONT.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	6,184	469	490	130	400	3,110	567	1,018				
NEW JERSEY.....	674	36	68	0	193	45	217	115				
NEW YORK.....	4,029	294	331	58	184	2,218	274	670				
PENNSYLVANIA.....	1,481	139	91	72	23	807	76	233				
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	3,987	1,303	661	105	93	1,196	182	447				
ILLINOIS.....	1,752	727	219	68	47	430	111	150				
INDIANA.....	78	25	3	0	8	32	5	5				
MICHIGAN.....	380	96	51	23	15	147	11	37				
OHIO.....	1,730	454	386	14	22	544	55	255				
WISCONSIN.....	47	1	2	0	1	43	0	0				
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	896	52	112	12	61	317	127	215				
IOWA.....	99	0	0	0	8	0	66	25				
KANSAS.....	51	8	1	0	5	9	9	19				
MINNESOTA.....	329	18	14	9	25	186	25	52				
MISSOURI.....	417	26	97	3	23	122	27	119				
NEBRASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
NORTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	3,018	366	635	137	227	766	171	716				
DELAWARE.....	7	0	1	2	0	4	0	0				
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	1,830	169	487	97	111	508	64	394				
FLORIDA.....	102	8	14	0	4	64	1	11				
GEORGIA.....	28	1	0	8	0	19	0	0				
MARYLAND.....	283	58	10	1	1	154	10	49				
NORTH CAROLINA.....	308	26	72	29	27	9	4	141				
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
VIRGINIA.....	420	104	51	0	84	8	8	81				
WEST VIRGINIA.....	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	40				
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	577	56	81	5	18	372	12	33				
ALABAMA.....	244	41	67	0	13	113	0	10				
KENTUCKY.....	54	10	10	2	4	10	3	15				
MISSISSIPPI.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
TENNESSEE.....	279	5	4	3	1	249	9	8				
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	940	420	477	18	29	264	7	155				
ARKANSAS.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
LOUISIANA.....	108	10	27	9	1	42	1	18				
OKLAHOMA.....	56	3	3	2	1	45	0	2				
TEXAS.....	776	407	17	7	27	177	6	135				
MOUNTAIN.....	317	33	46	11	10	155	14	48				
ARIZONA.....	94	3	17	2	2	52	7	11				
COLORADO.....	140	26	19	9	1	78	4	3				
IDAHO.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
MONTANA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
NEVADA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
NEW MEXICO.....	76	2	9	0	5	23	3	34				
UTAH.....	7	2	1	0	2	2	0	0				
WYOMING.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
PACIFIC.....	6,620	2,137	867	193	513	1,574	261	1,075				
ALASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
CALIFORNIA.....	5,339	1,859	644	53	469	1,152	218	944				
HAWAII.....	81	4	4	4	2	26	0	21				
OREGON.....	274	13	6	2	3	109	19	82				
WASHINGTON.....	926	261	203	134	39	247	24	28				

TABLE B-4. SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS EMPLOYED IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS: BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, R&D EXPENDITURE-SIZE CLASS, AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE: OCTOBER 1973

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND R&D EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS - THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS	TOTAL	PH.D. OR S.C.D.	MD, DDS, DVM, ETC.	MASTER'S	BACHELOR'S OR EQUIVALENT
ALL INSTITUTIONS					
TOTAL.....	26,336	7,429	4,221	6,258	8,428
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	3,187	872	936	535	844
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	2,359	696	418	515	730
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	6,976	2,329	1,669	1,236	1,742
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	13,814	3,532	1,198	3,972	5,112
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS					
TOTAL.....	11,196	3,482	766	2,864	4,084
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	678	232	50	189	237
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	511	211	47	117	136
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	3,367	1,360	345	682	980
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	6,640	1,679	324	1,876	2,761
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FRCOC'S					
TOTAL.....	4,309	1,018	68	1,633	1,990
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	55	15	0	23	17
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	4,254	1,003	68	1,610	1,973
VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS					
TOTAL.....	6,495	1,585	3,156	655	1,099
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	1,844	471	833	203	337
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	690	152	301	101	136
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	2,579	632	1,256	282	409
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	1,382	330	766	69	217
ALL OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS					
TOTAL.....	4,336	1,344	231	1,104	1,655
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	665	159	53	143	300
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	1,158	333	70	297	458
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	975	322	68	249	336
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	1,538	520	40	417	561

TABLE B-5. TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS: BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, R&D EXPENDITURE-SIZE CLASS, AND OCCUPATIONAL GROUP: OCTOBER 1973

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND R&D EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS - THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS			TECHNICIANS						
			TOTAL	PH.D. OR S.C.D.	MASTER'S	BACHELOR'S OR EQUIVALENT	TOTAL	PH.D. OR S.C.D.	MASTER'S	BACHELOR'S OR EQUIVALENT		
ALL INSTITUTIONS												
TOTAL.....	444	271,589	26,336	7,429	4,221	6,258	8,428	23,129	29,815	11,475	1,911	1,774
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	219	98,343	3,187	872	936	535	844	2,488	9,282	1,911	1,774	1,774
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	74	36,240	2,359	696	418	515	730	1,725	3,526	1,774	1,774	1,774
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	112	83,604	6,976	2,329	1,669	1,236	1,742	6,356	3,587	3,587	3,587	3,587
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	39	53,402	13,814	3,532	1,198	3,972	5,112	17,560	7,372	4,903	4,903	4,903
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS												
TOTAL.....	186	29,994	11,196	3,482	766	2,864	4,084	13,854	4,986	4,205	4,205	4,205
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	76	1,895	678	232	50	189	237	613	291	253	253	253
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	29	1,290	511	466	418	515	730	466	244	244	244	244
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	60	8,578	3,367	3,367	1,236	1,742	2,761	3,273	1,365	1,365	1,365	1,365
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	21	18,231	6,640	6,640	3,972	5,112	2,761	6,482	3,372	2,398	2,398	2,398
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FRCOC'S												
TOTAL.....	71	9,721	4,309	1,018	68	1,633	1,990	4,133	955	914	914	914
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	1	86	55	15	0	23	17	55	2	2	2	2

TABLE B-5. TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, RED EXPENDITURE-SIZE CLASS, AND OCCUPATIONAL GROUP: OCTOBER 1973

	TOTAL	3,482	766	2,864	4,084
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FERDC'S					
TOTAL	11,196	3,482	766	2,864	4,084
LESS THAN \$ 500	678	232	50	189	207
\$ 500 - \$ 999	511	211	47	117	136
\$1,000 - \$4,999	3,367	1,360	345	682	980
\$5,000 OR MORE	6,640	1,679	324	1,876	2,761
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FERDC'S					
TOTAL	4,309	1,018	68	1,633	1,590
\$1,000 - \$4,999	55	15	0	23	17
\$5,000 OR MORE	4,254	1,003	68	1,610	1,573
VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS					
TOTAL	6,495	1,585	3,156	655	1,099
LESS THAN \$ 500	1,844	471	833	203	337
\$ 500 - \$ 999	690	152	301	101	136
\$1,000 - \$4,999	2,579	632	1,256	282	409
\$5,000 OR MORE	1,382	330	766	69	217
ALL OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS					
TOTAL	4,336	1,344	231	1,104	1,655
LESS THAN \$ 500	665	169	53	143	303
\$ 500 - \$ 999	1,158	333	70	297	458
\$1,000 - \$4,999	975	322	68	249	336
\$5,000 OR MORE	1,538	520	40	417	561

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND RED EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS - IRR50SV92S DE DOLLARS	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS	SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS			TECHNICIANS		
			TOTAL	660	560	TOTAL	660	560
ALL INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL	271,509	444	26,336	23,129	29,415	11,475		
LESS THAN \$ 500	98,343	219	3,187	2,488	9,282	1,911		
\$ 500 - \$ 999	26,240	74	2,359	1,725	3,526	1,374		
\$1,000 - \$4,999	83,604	112	6,976	6,351	8,635	3,567		
\$5,000 OR MORE	53,402	39	13,614	12,569	7,972	4,903		
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL	29,994	186	11,196	10,854	4,986	4,205		
LESS THAN \$ 500	1,895	76	678	613	291	253		
\$ 500 - \$ 999	1,290	29	511	486	258	244		
\$1,000 - \$4,999	6,578	60	3,367	3,273	1,365	1,310		
\$5,000 OR MORE	18,231	21	8,640	6,482	3,072	2,398		
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FERDC'S								
TOTAL	9,721	7	4,309	4,133	955	914		
\$1,000 - \$4,999	86	1	55	55	2	2		
\$5,000 OR MORE	9,635	6	4,254	4,078	953	912		
VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS								
TOTAL	239,702	123	5,495	5,555	22,110	5,760		
LESS THAN \$ 500	92,560	66	1,844	1,491	8,309	1,504		
\$ 500 - \$ 999	28,421	19	593	552	2,823	521		
\$1,000 - \$4,999	68,372	32	2,529	2,304	6,371	1,822		
\$5,000 OR MORE	20,452	6	1,382	1,203	3,671	1,413		
ALL OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL	22,172	128	4,336	2,587	1,364	1,096		
LESS THAN \$ 500	3,880	77	665	384	182	154		
\$ 500 - \$ 999	6,732	26	1,158	645	309	209		
\$1,000 - \$4,999	9,751	19	4,986	4,568	661	453		
\$5,000 OR MORE	1,538	6	1,538	792	276	180		

TABLE B-6. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF SELECTED MANPOWER CHARACTERISTICS OF INDEPENDENT
NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS: OCTOBER 1973

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF INSTI- TU- TIONS	TOTAL EMPLOY- MENT	SCIENTISTS & ENGINEERS		TECHNICIANS	
			TOTAL	R & D	TOTAL	R & D
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	444	271,589	26,336	23,129	29,415	11,475
NEW ENGLAND.....	51	47,493	3,797	3,404	6,220	2,346
CONNECTICUT.....	7	6,885	166	149	541	94
MAINE.....	3	2,221	149	141	227	81
MASSACHUSETTS.....	38	34,057	3,385	3,031	5,104	2,039
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
RHODE ISLAND.....	2	3,819	91	77	343	67
VERMONT.....	1	511	6	6	5	5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	125	85,315	6,184	5,182	8,062	2,430
NEW JERSEY.....	10	6,698	674	372	307	101
NEW YORK.....	79	54,784	4,329	3,608	5,069	1,567
PENNSYLVANIA.....	36	25,833	1,481	1,202	2,686	762
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	66	55,462	3,987	3,492	6,136	2,121
ILLINOIS.....	27	21,469	1,752	1,493	2,233	1,043
INDIANA.....	4	4,715	78	58	400	46
MICHIGAN.....	11	3,915	380	363	477	229
OHIO.....	20	25,169	1,730	1,534	3,022	799
WISCONSIN.....	4	194	47	44	4	4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	23	11,898	896	770	1,792	426
IOWA.....	1	528	99	24	5	2
KANSAS.....	4	3,009	51	49	694	27
MINNESOTA.....	9	5,513	329	292	793	263
MISSOURI.....	9	3,048	417	405	300	134
NEBRASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	74	19,511	3,018	2,271	1,267	787
DELAWARE.....	1	21	7	7	4	4
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	40	11,542	1,830	1,208	597	497
FLORIDA.....	6	2,332	102	87	225	39
GEORGIA.....	2	85	28	26	17	17
MARYLAND.....	12	3,948	283	194	303	110
NORTH CAROLINA.....	4	569	308	302	44	43
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA.....	8	939	420	407	77	77
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1	75	40	40	0	0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7	4,811	577	543	561	262
ALABAMA.....	1	522	244	238	145	145
KENTUCKY.....	3	125	54	52	22	18
MISSISSIPPI.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE.....	3	4,164	279	253	394	99
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	18	5,419	940	885	1,123	722
ARKANSAS.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA.....	4	2,199	108	98	218	58
OKLAHOMA.....	4	321	56	54	158	157
TEXAS.....	10	2,899	776	733	747	507
MOUNTAIN.....	15	6,117	317	302	623	327

MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	125	85,315	6,184	5,182	8,062	2,430
NEW JERSEY.....	16	4,698	674	372	337	101
NEW YORK.....	79	54,784	4,229	3,608	5,069	1,567
PENNSYLVANIA.....	36	25,283	1,481	1,202	2,686	762
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	66	55,462	3,987	3,492	6,136	2,121
ILLINOIS.....	27	21,469	1,752	1,493	2,233	1,043
INDIANA.....	4	4,715	78	58	400	46
MICHIGAN.....	11	3,915	380	363	477	229
OHIO.....	20	25,169	1,733	1,534	3,022	798
WISCONSIN.....	4	194	47	44	4	4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	23	11,898	896	770	1,792	426
IOWA.....	1	328	93	24	5	2
KANSAS.....	4	3,009	51	43	694	27
MINNESOTA.....	9	5,513	329	292	793	263
MISSOURI.....	9	3,048	417	405	300	134
NEBRASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	74	19,511	3,018	2,271	1,267	787
DELAWARE.....	1	21	7	7	4	4
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	40	11,542	1,830	1,208	597	497
FLORIDA.....	6	2,332	102	87	225	39
GEORGIA.....	2	85	28	26	17	17
MARYLAND.....	12	3,948	283	194	303	110
NORTH CAROLINA.....	4	569	308	302	44	43
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA.....	8	939	420	407	77	77
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1	75	40	40	0	0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7	4,811	577	543	561	262
ALABAMA.....	1	522	244	238	145	145
KENTUCKY.....	3	125	54	52	22	18
MISSISSIPPI.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE.....	3	4,164	279	253	394	99
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	18	5,419	940	885	1,123	722
ARKANSAS.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA.....	4	2,199	108	98	218	58
OKLAHOMA.....	4	321	56	54	158	157
TEXAS.....	10	2,899	776	733	747	507
SOUTHWESTERN.....	15	6,117	317	302	623	327
ARIZONA.....	5	2,077	94	84	218	61
CALIFORNIA.....	7	2,235	140	135	256	145
IDAHO.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
MONTANA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEVADA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW MEXICO.....	2	368	76	76	119	119
UTAH.....	1	1,437	7	7	30	2
WYOMING.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
PACIFIC.....	65	35,563	6,620	6,280	3,631	2,054
ALASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA.....	42	25,097	5,339	5,206	2,427	1,457
HAWAII.....	5	1,024	81	69	83	36
OREGON.....	8	3,540	274	257	416	182
WASHINGTON.....	10	5,902	926	748	705	379

Table B-7. Current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by source of funds: 1953-73
(Dollars in millions)

Fiscal year ¹	Federal Government ²			Industry			Other sources ²		
	Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total	
1953	\$ 108	50.0	\$ 26	24.1	\$ 28	25.9			
1954 ¹	123	49.6	31	25.2	31	25.2			
1955	135	50.4	35	25.9	32	23.7			
1956	152	50.7	37	24.3	38	25.0			
1957	174	49.4	37	21.3	51	29.3			
1958 ¹	189	49.7	38	19.1	62	31.2			
1959	236	53.8	42	17.8	67	28.4			
1960 ¹	282	58.9	48	17.0	68	24.1			
1961	361	62.6	49	13.6	86	23.8			
1962	458	64.4	54	11.8	109	23.8			
1963	539	67.7	55	10.2	119	22.1			
1964 ¹	600	72.2	55	9.2	112	18.6			
1965	663	71.9	62	9.4	124	18.7			
1966 ¹	733	71.6	70	9.6	138	18.9			
1967	771	71.6	74	9.6	145	18.8			
1968	814	71.6	81	9.9	151	18.5			
1969 ¹	870	70.8	93	10.7	161	18.5			
1970	916	70.8	95	10.4	172	18.8			
1971	912	69.0	98	10.8	184	20.2			
1972	952	68.6	101	10.7	198	20.8			
1973 ¹	1,006	68.6	105	10.4	211	21.0			

¹ The year in which survey was conducted, data for other years estimated, since not all types of institutions were included in each survey, data for earlier survey years contain some estimates

² Includes funding from institutions' own funds, State and local governments, foundations, voluntary health agencies, and other sources including individuals

Table B-8. Current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by source of funds and field of science: 1964, 1966, 1969, and 1973
(Dollars in thousands)

Source of funds and field	1964	1966	1969	1973
	\$599,682	\$733,548	\$869,393	\$1,006,277
By source of funds				
Federal Government	433,038	525,140	615,941	689,921
State government	3,344	5,035	9,988	12,870
Local government	941	2,318	6,066	8,425
Foundations & voluntary health agencies	24,347	29,308	37,564	51,227
Industry	54,992	70,060	92,734	104,952
Institution's own funds	69,807	85,236	83,417	108,562
Other sources	13,213	16,451	23,683	30,320
By field	207,157	224,447	275,596	276,911

By field	207,157	224,447	275,596	276,911
1962	458	295	64.4	54
1963	539	365	67.7	55
1964 ¹	600	433	72.2	55
1965	663	477	71.9	62
1966 ¹	733	525	71.6	70
1967	771	552	71.6	74
1968	814	582	71.6	81
1969 ¹	870	616	70.8	93
1970	916	649	70.8	95
1971	912	630	69.0	98
1972	952	653	68.6	101
1973 ¹	1,006	690	68.6	105

¹ The year in which survey was conducted, data for other years estimated, since not all types of institutions were included in each survey, data for earlier survey years contain some estimates.

² Includes funding from institutions' own funds, State and local governments, foundations, voluntary health agencies, and other sources including individuals

Table B-8. Current expenditures for intramural research and development in independent nonprofit institutions; by source of funds and field of science: 1964, 1966, 1969, and 1973
(Dollars in thousands)

	1964	1966	1969	1973
Source of funds and field				
Current R&D expenditures	\$599,682	\$733,548	\$869,393	\$1,006,277
By source of funds				
Federal Government	433,038	525,140	615,941	689,921
State government	3,344	5,035	9,988	12,870
Local government	941	2,318	6,066	8,425
Foundations & voluntary health agencies	24,347	29,308	37,564	51,227
Industry	54,992	70,060	92,734	104,952
Institution's own funds	69,807	85,236	83,417	108,562
Other sources	13,213	16,451	23,683	30,320
By field				
Engineering	207,157	224,447	275,596	276,911
Physical sciences	89,613	115,882	107,020	92,209
Environmental sciences	13,532	17,784	17,638	29,316
Mathematical sciences	31,572	39,776	35,630	52,125
Life sciences	197,920	232,144	264,835	369,458
Psychology	12,204	24,108	29,568	31,533
Social sciences	47,413	72,402	104,796	143,008
Other sciences, n.e.c.	271	7,005	34,310	11,717

TABLE B-9. CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR INTRAMURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT BY INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND EXPENDITURE-SIZE CLASS, AND SOURCE OF FUNDS, 1973
(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)	TOTAL	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	STATE GOVERNMENT	LOCAL GOVERNMENT	PHONS. & HEALTH AGENCIES	INDUSTRY	INSTITUTION'S OWN FUNDS	OTHER SOURCES
ALL INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL.....	1,006,277	689,921	12,870	8,625	51,227	104,952	108,562	30,320
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	45,096	19,628	912	400	4,295	5,921	11,159	2,781
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	51,576	27,224	1,801	453	5,136	2,938	12,106	1,918
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	247,597	155,184	2,837	1,239	19,207	21,452	35,395	14,283
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	662,008	489,885	7,320	6,533	22,389	74,641	49,902	11,338
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL.....	686,692	310,029	7,792	4,026	25,412	78,895	39,536	21,002
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	18,194	10,819	477	211	1,866	2,841	3,499	1,481
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	19,852	10,659	1,123	348	2,097	1,922	2,522	932
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	144,747	97,090	1,785	1,159	12,855	11,021	12,001	8,876
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	304,149	194,461	4,428	2,308	8,614	63,111	21,514	9,713
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS								
TOTAL.....	220,630	204,635	1,578	2,327	1,241	6,096	3,860	893
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	2,076	2,034	0	0	0	0	42	0
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	218,554	202,601	1,578	2,327	1,241	6,096	3,818	893
VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS								
TOTAL.....	163,320	106,460	1,620	1,662	14,312	3,647	31,091	4,528
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	15,421	7,774	229	133	1,852	509	4,235	689
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	13,829	9,811	223	105	2,781	278	2,000	421
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	65,649	42,890	811	80	5,112	2,308	12,222	2,826
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	68,421	46,065	355	1,344	6,359	3,52	12,634	592
ALL OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL.....	135,635	68,797	1,680	410	10,262	16,314	34,075	13,897
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	11,431	4,035	206	56	577	2,571	3,425	611
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	18,145	6,754	454	0	2,050	738	7,584	565
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	35,125	11,770	261	0	1,260	8,125	11,130	2,581
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	70,864	46,238	959	354	6,375	4,802	11,936	140

TABLE B-10. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR INTRAMURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS: BY SOURCE OF FUNDS: 1973

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL	FEDERAL GOVT.	STATE GOVT.	LOCAL GOVT.	FUNDS. & VOL. HLTH. AGCS.	INDUS-TRY	INSUR'S OWN FUNDS	OTHER SOURCES
UNIED STATES, TOTAL	1,006,277	689,921	12,870	8,425	51,227	104,952	108,562	30,320
NEW ENGLAND.....	138,673	117,975	772	319	7,408	1,300	8,916	1,983
CONNECTICUT.....	3,496	1,943	1	1	357	27	1,071	96
MAINE.....	3,402	2,806	4	4	179	9	387	13
MASSACHUSETTS.....	129,817	112,785	767	314	6,811	1,252	67,308	1,580
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RHODE ISLAND.....	1,777	333	0	0	55	12	1,090	289
VERMONT.....	181	110	0	0	6	0	60	5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	182,575	104,945	2,480	3,031	18,194	15,348	30,136	8,441
NEW JERSEY.....	12,977	6,258	405	378	991	690	3,969	286
NEW YORK.....	124,670	66,837	1,349	2,579	14,746	9,827	21,642	7,690
PENNSYLVANIA.....	44,928	31,850	726	74	2,457	4,831	4,525	465
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	135,023	77,908	1,971	98	3,289	34,888	11,979	4,890
ILLINOIS.....	52,953	34,323	453	12	1,162	9,517	4,606	2,880
INDIANA.....	1,125	567	117	1	16	15	367	42
RICHIGAN.....	11,525	7,032	189	35	1,118	699	1,132	1,320
OHIO.....	68,220	34,978	1,212	50	968	24,654	5,775	583
WISCONSIN.....	1,200	1,008	0	0	25	3	99	65
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	37,477	22,427	481	659	1,094	2,502	7,627	2,687
IOWA.....	1,153	46	1	0	3	0	1,079	24
KANSAS.....	1,519	542	73	12	167	26	705	5
MINNESOTA.....	20,047	11,423	37	12	575	588	4,958	2,454
MISSOURI.....	14,758	10,416	370	646	349	1,888	885	204
NEBRASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	143,566	94,624	2,894	432	13,468	3,339	22,260	6,549
DELAWARE.....	310	0	3	0	4	2	300	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	95,947	60,219	1,290	103	12,004	2,326	16,529	3,476
FLORIDA.....	3,669	1,293	14	8	86	63	2,140	65
GEORGIA.....	1,523	352	563	0	0	8	500	100
MARYLAND.....	7,423	4,189	282	2	484	155	2,047	264
NORTH CAROLINA.....	11,715	7,885	541	273	33	610	68	2,505
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA.....	21,051	18,958	201	46	857	175	676	138
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1,928	1,928	0	0	0	0	0	0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	15,500	9,119	359	177	554	1,483	3,717	91
ALABAMA.....	8,059	6,583	3	76	102	1,255	39	1
KENTUCKY.....	806	261	0	98	9	46	30	9
MISSISSIPPI.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TENNESSE.....	6,635	2,275	3	3	443	182	3,648	81
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,847	25,059	526	263	856	16,945	6,661	537
ARKANSAS.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA.....	4,434	2,640	347	41	62	961	247	136
OKLAHOMA.....	3,121	1,983	174	2	146	60	911	14
TEXAS.....	43,292	20,436	174	220	648	15,924	5,503	387

MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	182,575	104,945	2,480	3,031	18,194	15,348	30,136	8,441
NEW JERSEY.....	12,977	6,258	405	378	991	690	3,969	286
NEW YORK.....	124,670	66,837	1,349	2,579	14,746	9,827	21,642	7,690
PENNSYLVANIA.....	44,928	31,850	726	74	2,457	4,831	4,525	7,465
PAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	195,023	77,908	1,971	98	3,289	34,888	11,979	4,890
ILLINOIS.....	52,953	34,323	453	12	1,162	9,517	4,606	2,880
INDIANA.....	1,125	567	117	1	16	15	367	42
MICHIGAN.....	11,525	7,032	389	35	1,118	699	1,132	1,320
OHIO.....	68,220	34,978	1,212	50	968	24,654	5,775	583
WISCONSIN.....	1,200	1,008	0	0	25	3	99	65
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	37,477	22,427	481	659	1,094	2,502	7,627	2,687
IOWA.....	1,153	46	1	0	3	0	1,079	24
KANSAS.....	1,519	542	73	1	167	26	705	5
MINNESOTA.....	20,047	11,423	37	12	575	588	4,958	2,454
MISSOURI.....	14,758	10,416	370	646	349	1,888	885	204
NEBRASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	143,566	94,624	2,894	432	13,468	3,339	22,260	6,549
DELAWARE.....	310	0	3	0	4	2	300	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	95,947	60,219	1,290	103	12,004	2,326	16,529	3,476
FLORIDA.....	3,669	1,293	14	8	86	63	2,140	65
GEORGIA.....	1,523	352	563	0	0	8	500	100
MARYLAND.....	7,423	4,189	282	2	484	155	2,047	264
NORTH CAROLINA.....	11,715	7,685	541	273	33	610	68	2,505
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA.....	21,051	18,958	201	46	857	175	676	138
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1,928	1,928	0	0	0	0	0	0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	15,500	9,119	359	177	554	1,483	3,717	91
ALABAMA.....	8,059	6,583	3	76	102	1,255	39	1
KENTUCKY.....	806	261	353	98	9	46	30	9
MISSISSIPPI.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE.....	6,735	2,275	3	3	443	182	3,648	81
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,847	25,259	526	263	856	16,945	6,661	537
ARKANSAS.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA.....	4,434	2,640	347	41	62	961	247	136
OKLAHOMA.....	3,121	1,983	5	2	146	60	911	14
TEXAS.....	43,292	20,436	174	220	648	15,924	5,593	387
MOUNTAIN.....	12,850	7,986	60	20	197	2,834	1,663	90
ARIZONA.....	1,632	944	31	10	74	52	481	40
COLORADO.....	5,437	1,652	29	10	100	2,782	821	43
IDAHO.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MONTANA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEVADA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW MEXICO.....	5,626	5,235	0	0	23	0	361	7
UTAH.....	155	155	0	0	0	0	0	0
WYOMING.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PACIFIC.....	289,766	229,878	3,327	3,426	6,167	26,313	15,603	5,052
ALASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA.....	233,478	187,335	1,139	3,284	4,985	19,423	12,645	4,667
HAWAII.....	2,908	1,464	308	0	434	363	307	32
OREGON.....	11,318	8,784	1,103	141	212	441	349	288
WASHINGTON.....	62,062	32,295	777	1	536	6,086	2,302	65

TABLE B-11. TOTAL AND FEDERALLY FINANCED CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR INTRAMURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS: BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, RED EXPENDITURE-SIZE CLASS, AND TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY, 1973

(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND R&D EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)	ALL SOURCES			FEDERAL GOVERNMENT				
	TOTAL	BASIC RESEARCH	APPLIED RESEARCH	DEVELOPMENT	TOTAL	BASIC RESEARCH	APPLIED RESEARCH	DEVELOPMENT
ALL INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL	1,006,277	357,182	353,335	295,760	689,821	218,074	233,524	238,321
LESS THAN \$ 500	45,096	21,846	149,256	6,976	19,628	9,517	7,273	2,838
\$ 500 - \$ 999	21,576	12,940	17,044	7,592	21,224	15,281	8,809	3,134
\$1,000 - \$4,999	477,597	134,907	78,973	36,217	153,184	40,072	58,898	24,214
\$5,000 OR MORE	462,008	173,971	241,062	244,975	489,885	113,204	168,544	208,135
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL	486,692	133,207	208,886	94,601	310,029	113,073	133,205	63,751
LESS THAN \$ 500	18,196	8,560	7,749	2,515	7,819	3,983	3,071	1,165
\$ 500 - \$ 999	19,802	11,382	5,243	5,243	2,975	6,882	2,589	1,208
\$1,000 - \$4,999	144,747	61,459	41,573	21,545	97,090	53,419	26,264	17,407
\$5,000 OR MORE	304,149	81,636	154,967	67,566	194,461	59,209	101,281	43,971
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FACILITIES								
TOTAL	220,630	39,205	22,815	158,610	204,635	31,235	22,341	151,059
\$1,000 - \$4,999	2,076	0	2,076	0	2,034	0	2,034	0
\$5,000 OR MORE	218,554	39,205	20,739	158,610	202,601	31,235	20,307	151,059
VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS								
TOTAL	143,320	93,410	52,748	17,142	108,460	59,686	35,802	10,972
LESS THAN \$ 500	15,421	8,801	4,376	2,144	7,774	4,464	2,329	981
\$ 500 - \$ 999	18,151	10,224	5,563	4,048	9,811	4,253	4,175	1,393
\$1,000 - \$4,999	65,164	35,192	25,768	4,998	42,290	21,677	17,916	2,697
\$5,000 OR MORE	68,621	43,105	17,040	8,276	46,585	29,302	11,382	5,901
ALL OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS								
TOTAL	135,635	61,360	68,888	25,387	68,797	14,080	42,178	12,559
LESS THAN \$ 500	11,481	4,403	4,761	2,937	4,035	1,470	1,873	692
\$ 500 - \$ 999	18,151	9,336	6,236	2,573	6,754	4,176	2,045	533
\$1,000 - \$4,999	35,125	15,596	9,555	9,974	31,770	4,976	2,684	4,110
\$5,000 OR MORE	70,884	12,025	48,336	10,523	46,238	3,458	35,576	7,204

TABLE B-12. CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR INTRAMURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS: BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, RED EXPENDITURE-SIZE CLASS, AND FIELD OF SCIENCE, 1973

(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND R&D EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)	TOTAL	PHYSICAL SCIENCES				ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES				MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES				LIFE SCIENCES				PSYCHOLOGY				SOCIAL SCIENCES				OTHER SCIENCES	
		ENGINEERING	PHYSICS	CHEMISTRY	OTHER	AGRICULTURE	ENVIRONMENTAL	ATMOSPHERIC	OTHER	PHYSICS	CHEMISTRY	MATHEMATICS	STATISTICS	OTHER	AGRICULTURE	ENVIRONMENTAL	ATMOSPHERIC	OTHER	PSYCHOLOGY	PSYCHIATRY	SOCIAL SCIENCES	OTHER	OTHER SCIENCES	OTHER			
ALL INSTITUTIONS																											
TOTAL	1,006,277	276,911	92,209	29,316	52,125	369,458	31,533	143,008	11,737																		
LESS THAN \$ 500	45,096	4,655	2,077	1,301	1,826	27,893	2,102	5,469	273																		
\$ 500 - \$ 999	21,576	2,888	2,207	2,258	871	5,852	2,057	7,091	274																		
\$1,000 - \$4,999	477,597	124,418	10,751	6,813	7,314	182,299	3,694	52,074	2,236																		
\$5,000 OR MORE	862,008	257,002	77,074	18,844	42,314	155,714	23,670	78,456	8,934																		
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS																											
TOTAL	486,692	97,689	49,866	9,445	34,100	158,905	18,285	112,982	5,440																		
LESS THAN \$ 500	18,196	2,052	815	359	990	6,095	1,506	4,295	81																		
\$ 500 - \$ 999	19,802	817	1,547	1,866	695	9,703	489	4,605	260																		
\$1,000 - \$4,999	144,747	2,302	7,576	2,556	6,101	74,511	4,891	47,617	2,226																		
\$5,000 OR MORE	304,149	92,517	39,924	5,044	26,314	66,496	14,212	56,665	2,873																		
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FACILITIES																											
TOTAL	220,630	141,468	21,125	9,159	15,221	12,718	1,387	13,491	6,061																		
\$1,000 - \$4,999	2,076	1,019	340	0	528	0	0	189	0																		
\$5,000 OR MORE	218,554	140,449	20,785	9,159	14,693	12,718	1,387	13,302	6,061																		

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND RD. EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS	TOTAL	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	LIFE SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	SOCIAL SCIENCES	OTHER SCIENCES, NEC.
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FACILITIES	30,449	11,874	41,573	21,573	97,090	53,419	24,244	11,407
\$5,000 OR MORE	81,834	154,947	67,566	194,661	49,209	101,281	43,971	
TOTAL	220,630	39,205	22,815	158,610	204,635	31,235	22,341	151,059
\$1,000 - \$4,999	2,076	0	2,076	0	2,034	0	2,034	0
\$5,000 OR MORE	218,554	39,205	20,739	158,610	202,601	31,235	20,307	151,059
VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS	163,950	93,610	52,749	17,162	106,460	59,686	35,802	10,972
LESS THAN \$500	15,421	8,901	4,376	2,144	7,774	4,564	2,329	981
\$500 - \$999	13,829	6,222	5,553	2,044	8,111	4,243	2,329	1,393
\$1,000 - \$4,999	65,669	35,182	25,769	4,698	42,290	21,677	17,916	2,697
\$5,000 OR MORE	65,421	43,105	17,040	8,276	46,585	28,302	11,382	5,901
ALL OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	135,635	41,360	64,888	25,387	68,797	14,080	42,178	12,539
LESS THAN \$500	11,461	4,503	4,761	2,317	4,035	1,470	1,873	692
\$500 - \$999	16,165	9,336	6,236	2,573	6,754	2,045	2,045	533
\$1,000 - \$4,999	35,125	15,596	9,551	9,074	11,770	4,974	2,684	4,110
\$5,000 OR MORE	70,884	12,025	44,336	10,523	46,238	3,458	35,576	7,204

TABLE B-12. CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR INTRAMURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, RD. EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS, AND FIELD OF SCIENCE, 1973

(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND RD. EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS	TOTAL	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	LIFE SCIENCES	PSYCHOLOGY	SOCIAL SCIENCES	OTHER SCIENCES, NEC.
ALL INSTITUTIONS	1,009,277	276,911	29,316	52,125	369,458	31,833	143,008	11,717
LESS THAN \$500	45,096	2,077	1,301	1,626	27,593	2,102	5,469	273
\$500 - \$999	51,576	2,307	2,538	871	33,852	2,987	7,009	274
\$1,000 - \$4,999	247,597	10,751	6,813	7,314	432,299	3,694	52,074	2,236
\$5,000 OR MORE	662,008	257,002	18,844	42,314	155,714	23,670	78,456	8,934
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS	486,632	97,689	9,445	34,100	158,905	18,265	112,982	5,440
LESS THAN \$500	18,194	2,053	359	990	8,085	1,506	4,295	81
\$500 - \$999	19,602	1,547	1,866	695	9,704	4,889	4,605	260
\$1,000 - \$4,999	144,747	2,302	2,556	8,101	74,511	2,058	47,417	2,226
\$5,000 OR MORE	304,149	92,517	5,044	26,314	66,596	14,212	56,565	2,873
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FACILITIES	220,630	141,468	9,159	15,221	12,718	1,387	13,491	6,061
LESS THAN \$500	2,076	1,019	0	528	0	0	189	0
\$5,000 OR MORE	218,554	140,449	9,159	14,693	12,718	1,387	13,302	6,061
VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS	163,320	1,714	4,660	2,064	144,331	4,589	5,605	216
LESS THAN \$500	15,421	96	108	378	14,461	155	31	192
\$500 - \$999	13,829	36	101	99	13,159	415	5	14
\$1,000 - \$4,999	65,669	505	112	594	62,720	1,675	192	10
\$5,000 OR MORE	68,421	1,077	4,339	993	54,091	2,844	5,377	0
ALL OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	135,635	36,040	10,871	740	53,404	7,292	10,930	0
LESS THAN \$500	11,481	2,506	942	258	5,037	441	1,143	0
\$500 - \$999	16,165	1,985	872	771	10,930	1,163	2,399	0
\$1,000 - \$4,999	35,125	4,590	2,723	911	15,068	161	4,276	0
\$5,000 OR MORE	70,884	22,959	12,022	314	22,309	5,527	3,112	0

TABLE B-13. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR INTRAMURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS: BY FIELD OF SCIENCES: 1973

DIVISION AND STATE	(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)								
	TOTAL	ENGI- NEERING	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	ENVIRON- MENTAL	MATHE- MATICS	LIFE SCIENCES	PSYCHOL- OGY	SOCIAL SCIENCES	OTHER
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	1,006,277	276,911	92,209	29,316	52,125	369,458	31,533	143,008	11,717
NEW ENGLAND.....	138,633	51,703	1,668	1,475	4,530	73,432	1,959	3,517	389
CONNECTICUT.....	3,496	0	260	48	244	2,097	451	227	159
MAINE.....	3,402	2	1	0	3	3,354	41	0	215
MASSACHUSETTS.....	129,817	51,701	1,406	1,427	4,282	66,027	1,465	3,290	0
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RHODE ISLAND.....	1,777	0	1	1	1	1,773	2	0	0
VERMONT.....	181	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	182,575	18,404	12,786	5,827	5,673	100,792	10,334	27,967	792
NEW JERSEY.....	12,977	176	1,160	62	1,265	4,299	5,637	1,364	14
NEW YORK.....	124,670	13,821	7,920	2,464	3,777	71,022	3,999	21,639	28
PENNSYLVANIA.....	44,928	4,407	3,706	3,301	631	25,477	698	5,964	750
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	135,023	41,713	26,129	1,374	13,253	35,390	2,098	14,572	594
ILLINOIS.....	52,953	18,117	5,239	293	10,827	12,594	491	4,914	478
INDIANA.....	1,125	1	1	0	157	806	27	133	0
MICHIGAN.....	11,525	2,139	2,281	744	1,371	3,350	173	1,462	5
OHIO.....	68,220	21,416	18,529	330	896	17,576	1,407	6,055	11
WISCONSIN.....	1,200	40	79	7	2	1,064	0	8	0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	37,477	1,426	3,201	715	1,681	21,447	889	6,026	2,089
IOWA.....	1,153	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,153	0
KANSAS.....	1,519	109	48	3	61	420	766	112	0
MINNESOTA.....	20,047	267	352	617	759	16,546	104	1,290	12
MISSOURI.....	14,758	1,050	2,301	98	861	4,381	19	3,471	2,077
NEBRASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	143,566	21,466	16,909	7,087	8,637	44,664	5,801	30,246	7,756
DELAWARE.....	310	1	62	81	0	79	5	82	0
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	95,447	15,076	13,267	6,255	697	35,692	355	23,312	1,283
FLORIDA.....	3,669	8	35	20	19	3,525	24	34	0
GEORGIA.....	1,523	0	0	600	0	923	0	0	0
MARYLAND.....	7,423	1,073	272	105	73	4,229	709	953	9
NORTH CAROLINA.....	11,715	2,394	2,370	11	4,646	63	7	1,825	399
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA.....	21,051	2,914	903	5	3,202	153	5,701	2,112	6,061
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1,928	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,928	0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	15,500	2,250	418	738	101	11,516	66	407	4
ALABAMA.....	8,059	2,082	328	650	0	4,871	0	128	0
KENTUCKY.....	806	102	90	58	99	125	65	264	3
MISSISSIPPI.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE.....	6,635	66	0	30	2	6,520	1	15	1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,847	25,373	1,092	1,137	1,722	15,984	142	5,396	1
ARKANSAS.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA.....	4,434	856	413	0	0	2,422	0	743	0
OKLAHOMA.....	3,121	52	15	6	17	2,945	17	68	1
TEXAS.....	43,292	24,465	664	1,131	1,705	10,617	155	4,585	0
MOUNTAIN.....	12,850	402	3,164	54	218	7,543	275	1,375	119
ARIZONA.....	1,632	54	677	54	24	534	14	273	2
COLORADO.....	5,437	5	2,487	0	194	2,675	71	273	3

	182,575	18,404	12,786	5,827	5,673	100,792	10,334	27,967	792
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	12,977	176	1,160	62	1,265	4,299	5,637	364	14
NEW JERSEY.....	124,670	13,821	7,920	2,564	3,777	71,022	3,999	21,639	28
PENNSYLVANIA.....	44,928	4,407	3,706	3,301	631	25,471	698	5,964	750
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	135,023	41,713	26,129	1,374	13,253	35,390	2,098	14,572	494
ILLINOIS.....	52,953	18,117	5,239	293	10,827	12,594	491	4,914	478
INDIANA.....	11,125	1	1	0	157	806	27	133	0
MICHIGAN.....	2,139	2,139	2,281	744	1,371	3,350	173	1,462	5
OHIO.....	68,220	21,416	18,529	330	896	17,576	1,407	8,055	11
WISCONSIN.....	1,200	40	79	7	2	1,064	0	8	0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	37,477	1,426	3,201	718	1,681	21,447	889	6,026	2,089
IOWA.....	1,153	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,153	0
KANSAS.....	1,519	109	48	3	61	420	366	1,112	0
MINNESOTA.....	20,047	267	352	617	759	16,566	104	1,290	12
MISSOURI.....	14,758	1,050	2,801	98	861	4,381	19	3,471	2,077
NEBRASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	143,566	21,466	16,909	7,087	8,637	44,664	6,801	30,246	7,756
DELAWARE.....	310	1	62	81	0	79	5	82	0
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	95,947	15,076	13,267	6,265	637	35,692	355	23,312	1,283
FLORIDA.....	3,669	8	35	20	19	3,525	24	34	4
GEORGIA.....	1,523	0	0	600	0	923	0	0	0
MARYLAND.....	7,823	1,073	272	105	73	4,229	709	953	9
NORTH CAROLINA.....	11,715	2,394	2,370	11	4,646	63	7	1,825	399
NORTH CAROLINA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA.....	21,051	2,914	903	5	3,202	153	5,701	2,112	6,061
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1,928	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,928	0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	15,500	2,250	418	738	101	11,516	66	407	4
ALABAMA.....	8,059	2,082	328	650	0	4,871	0	128	0
KENTUCKY.....	806	102	90	58	99	125	65	264	3
MISSISSIPPI.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE.....	6,635	66	0	30	2	6,520	1	15	1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50,847	25,373	1,092	1,137	1,722	15,984	342	5,396	1
ARKANSAS.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA.....	4,434	856	413	6	0	2,422	0	743	0
OKLAHOMA.....	3,121	52	115	17	17	2,945	17	68	1
TEXAS.....	43,292	24,465	664	1,131	1,705	10,617	125	4,585	0
MOUNTAIN.....	12,850	102	3,164	54	216	7,543	275	1,375	119
ARIZONA.....	1,632	54	677	54	24	534	14	273	2
COLORADO.....	5,437	5	2,497	0	194	2,675	71	2	3
IDAHO.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MONTANA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEVADA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
NEW MEXICO.....	5,626	0	0	0	0	4,222	190	1,100	114
UTAH.....	155	43	0	0	0	112	0	0	0
WYOMING.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PACIFIC.....	289,766	114,474	26,842	10,906	16,310	58,690	8,969	53,502	73
ALASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA.....	233,478	101,983	16,275	4,021	13,830	42,224	6,557	48,575	13
HAWAII.....	2,908	615	154	524	124	1,187	0	266	38
OREGON.....	11,318	420	123	38	426	4,981	1,625	3,683	22
WASHINGTON.....	42,062	11,456	10,290	6,323	1,930	10,298	787	978	0

TABLE B-14. FEDERALLY FINANCED CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR INTRAMURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS: BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, R&D EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS, AND FIELD OF SCIENCE: 1973

(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND R&D EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)	TOTAL	ENGI-NEERING	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	ENVIRON-MENTAL SCIENCES	MATHEMAT-ICAL SCIENCES	LIFE SCIENCES	PSYCHO-LOGY	SOCIAL SCIENCES	OTHER SCIENCES, NEC
ALL INSTITUTIONS									
TOTAL.....	689,921	220,884	60,490	16,049	41,633	240,825	21,283	79,419	9,338
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	19,628	1,523	655	348	1,039	13,238	1,414	1,368	41
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	27,224	611	1,009	937	504	19,803	1,263	2,921	176
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	153,184	5,639	5,374	1,567	5,370	99,455	1,736	32,063	2,010
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	489,885	213,139	53,452	13,137	34,720	108,329	16,870	43,067	7,111
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS									
TOTAL.....	310,029	84,662	30,793	5,254	26,065	103,162	14,078	62,696	3,359
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	7,819	1,152	460	138	584	3,293	962	1,219	41
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	10,659	367	782	603	375	5,721	387	2,248	176
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	97,090	1,894	3,627	807	4,193	51,617	1,223	31,719	2,010
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	104,461	61,229	25,924	3,706	20,923	42,531	11,506	27,510	1,132
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FIRMS									
TOTAL.....	204,635	136,672	17,578	7,269	13,240	11,097	1,136	11,666	5,979
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	2,034	985	332	0	528	0	0	189	0
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	202,601	135,687	17,246	7,269	12,712	11,097	1,136	11,477	5,979
VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS									
TOTAL.....	106,460	943	2,544	20	1,690	95,776	2,447	2,840	0
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	7,774	63	25	0	321	7,290	58	17	0
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	9,111	221	90	0	95	9,393	268	31	0
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	42,290	283	41	20	593	40,817	472	64	0
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	46,585	575	2,388	0	881	38,336	1,649	2,156	0
ALL OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS									
TOTAL.....	68,797	18,627	9,475	3,506	456	30,790	3,624	2,217	0
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	4,035	310	170	210	164	2,655	394	132	0
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	6,754	222	137	324	24	4,749	601	670	0
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	11,770	2,447	1,344	740	26	7,021	41	91	0
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	46,238	15,646	7,894	2,222	204	16,365	2,581	1,324	0

TABLE B-15. GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERALLY FINANCED CURRENT EXPENDITURES FOR INTRAMURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN INDEPENDENT, NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, BY FIELD OF SCIENCE, 1973

DIVISION AND STATE	(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)									
	TOTAL	ENGY- MEERING	PHYSICAL SCIENCES	ENVIRON- MENTAL	MATHE- MATICS	LIFE SCIENCES	PSYCHOL- OGY	SOCIAL SCIENCES	OTHER	
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	689,921	226,884	60,490	16,049	41,633	240,825	21,283	79,419	9,338	
NEW ENGLAND	117,975	51,096	1,168	1,134	3,997	55,906	1,693	2,807	174	
CONNECTICUT	1,943	0	72	8	224	1,181	420	36	0	
MAINE	2,806	1	1	0	3	2,762	39	0	0	
MASSACHUSETTS	142,785	51,095	1,094	1,126	3,769	51,526	1,232	2,769	174	
NEW HAMPSHIRE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RHODE ISLAND	331	1	1	0	1	327	2	0	0	
VERMONT	110	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	104,945	12,051	7,858	1,510	3,934	60,161	5,102	13,786	543	
NEW JERSEY	6,258	42	368	32	504	2,530	2,647	128	7	
NEW YORK	66,837	9,415	4,877	207	2,982	38,298	1,880	8,175	3	
PENNSYLVANIA	31,850	2,594	2,613	1,271	448	18,333	575	5,483	533	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	77,908	23,388	14,951	736	12,033	19,491	822	6,406	81	
ILLINOIS	34,323	10,591	3,520	20	10,425	7,943	6	1,737	81	
INDIANA	567	1	1	0	157	366	9	33	0	
MICHIGAN	7,032	1,490	1,556	547	1,001	1,980	45	413	0	
OHIO	34,978	11,288	9,816	166	449	3,277	762	4,220	0	
WISCONSIN	1,008	18	58	3	1	925	0	3	0	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	22,427	1,023	2,411	636	1,302	11,978	467	2,735	1,875	
IOWA	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	
KANSAS	542	28	5	1	11	94	383	20	0	
MINNESOTA	11,423	224	246	584	675	8,557	72	1,057	8	
MISSOURI	10,416	771	2,160	51	616	3,327	12	1,632	1,867	
NEBRASKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
NORTH DAKOTA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SOUTH DAKOTA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
SOUTH ATLANTIC	94,624	16,615	11,186	2,868	5,299	31,673	5,775	14,690	6,518	
DELAWARE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	60,219	11,694	8,150	2,600	452	27,708	283	9,199	133	
FLORIDA	1,293	3	21	10	13	1,200	17	27	2	
GEORGIA	352	0	0	229	0	123	0	0	0	
MARYLAND	4,189	234	101	28	65	2,566	591	596	6	
NORTH CAROLINA	7,685	1,974	2,019	1	1,567	16	0	1,712	396	
SOUTH CAROLINA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIRGINIA	18,958	2,710	895	0	3,202	60	4,884	1,228	5,979	
BEST VIRGINIA	1,928	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,928	0	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	9,119	1,520	124	451	23	6,853	11	134	3	
ALABAMA	6,583	1,480	108	445	0	4,500	0	50	0	
KENTUCKY	261	40	16	6	21	80	11	84	3	
MISSISSIPPI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TENNESSEE	2,275	0	0	0	2	2,273	0	0	0	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	25,059	10,372	404	301	1,162	7,778	115	4,926	1	
ARKANSAS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
LOUISIANA	2,640	483	241	0	0	1,451	0	465	0	
OKLAHOMA	1,983	27	8	2	11	1,903	5	26	1	
TEXAS	20,436	9,862	155	299	1,151	4,424	110	4,435	0	
MOUNTAIN	7,986	79	698	2	32	5,712	217	1,131	115	
ARIZONA	944	34	566	2	19	282	10	30	4	
COLORADO	1,652	2	132	0	13	1,487	17	1	0	

RHODE ISLAND.....	331	0	1	0	0	0	1	327	0	0	0	0	0
VERMONT.....	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	104,945	12,051	7,858	1,510	3,934	60,161	5,102	13,786	533	533	533	533	533
NEW JERSEY.....	6,258	42	368	32	504	2,530	2,647	128	7	7	7	7	7
NEW YORK.....	66,937	9,415	4,877	207	2,982	39,298	1,880	8,175	3	3	3	3	3
PENNSYLVANIA.....	31,950	2,594	2,613	1,271	448	18,333	575	5,483	533	533	533	533	533
PAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	77,908	23,388	14,951	736	12,033	19,491	822	6,406	81	81	81	81	81
ILLINOIS.....	34,323	10,591	3,520	20	10,425	7,943	6	1,737	81	81	81	81	81
INDIANA.....	567	1	1	0	157	366	9	33	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN.....	7,032	1,490	1,556	567	1,001	1,980	45	413	0	0	0	0	0
OHIO.....	34,978	11,288	9,816	166	449	8,277	762	4,220	0	0	0	0	0
WISCONSIN.....	1,008	18	58	3	1	925	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	22,427	1,023	2,411	636	1,302	11,978	467	2,735	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875
IOWA.....	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0
KANSAS.....	542	28	5	1	11	94	383	20	0	0	0	0	0
MINNESOTA.....	11,423	224	246	584	675	8,557	72	1,057	8	8	8	8	8
MISSOURI.....	10,416	771	2,160	51	616	3,327	12	1,612	1,867	1,867	1,867	1,867	1,867
NEBRASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	94,624	16,615	11,186	2,868	5,299	31,673	5,775	14,690	6,518	6,518	6,518	6,518	6,518
DELAWARE.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	60,219	11,694	8,150	2,600	492	27,708	283	9,199	133	133	133	133	133
FLORIDA.....	1,293	3	21	10	13	1,200	17	27	2	2	2	2	2
GEORGIA.....	352	0	0	229	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MARYLAND.....	4,189	234	101	28	65	2,566	591	596	8	8	8	8	8
NORTH CAROLINA.....	7,685	1,974	2,019	1	1,567	16	0	1,772	396	396	396	396	396
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA.....	18,958	2,710	495	0	3,202	60	4,884	1,228	5,979	5,979	5,979	5,979	5,979
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1,928	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,928	0	0	0	0	0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	9,119	1,520	124	451	23	6,853	11	134	3	3	3	3	3
ALABAMA.....	6,583	1,480	108	445	0	4,500	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
KENTUCKY.....	261	40	16	6	21	80	11	84	3	3	3	3	3
MISSISSIPPI.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE.....	2,275	0	0	0	2	2,273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	25,059	10,372	404	301	1,162	7,778	115	4,926	1	1	1	1	1
ARKANSAS.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA.....	2,640	483	241	0	0	1,451	0	465	0	0	0	0	0
OKLAHOMA.....	1,983	27	8	2	11	1,903	5	26	1	1	1	1	1
TEXAS.....	20,436	9,862	155	299	1,151	4,424	110	4,435	0	0	0	0	0
MOUNTAIN.....	7,986	79	698	2	32	5,712	217	1,131	115	115	115	115	115
ARIZONA.....	944	34	566	2	19	282	10	30	1	1	1	1	1
COLORADO.....	1,652	2	132	0	13	1,487	17	1	0	0	0	0	0
IDAHO.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MONTANA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEVADA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW MEXICO.....	5,235	0	0	0	0	3,831	190	1,100	114	114	114	114	114
UTAH.....	155	43	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WYOMING.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PACIFIC.....	229,878	104,740	21,690	8,411	13,851	41,273	7,061	32,804	28	28	28	28	28
ALASKA.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA.....	187,335	95,662	13,739	3,128	11,802	28,433	5,478	29,085	8	8	8	8	8
HAWAII.....	1,464	150	59	364	66	825	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OREGON.....	8,784	364	110	24	417	3,938	949	2,962	20	20	20	20	20
WASHINGTON.....	32,295	8,564	7,782	4,895	1,566	8,077	654	757	0	0	0	0	0

TABLE B-16. SELECTED FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS: BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND RED EXPENDITURE-SIZE CLASS: 1973

TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND RED EXPENDITURE SIZE CLASS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)	(THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES ALL ACTIVITIES	INTRAMURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT		CAPITAL
		TOTAL	CURRENT	
ALL INSTITUTIONS				
TOTAL.....	3,717,546	1,006,277	689,921	67,062
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	825,068	45,096	19,628	4,249
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	415,278	51,576	27,224	3,910
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	1,363,692	247,597	153,184	27,463
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	1,113,508	662,008	489,885	31,440
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS				
TOTAL.....	662,216	486,692	310,029	37,595
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	33,635	18,194	7,819	1,507
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	27,561	19,602	10,659	2,067
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	188,967	144,747	97,090	14,400
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	412,053	304,149	194,461	19,621
NONPROFIT-ADMINISTERED FEDCS				
TOTAL.....	230,543	220,630	204,635	5,738
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	2,076	2,076	2,034	0
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	228,467	218,554	202,601	5,738
VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS				
TOTAL.....	2,225,302	163,320	106,460	16,617
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	723,265	15,421	7,774	1,703
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	311,080	13,829	9,811	1,051
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	874,393	65,649	42,290	12,094
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	316,564	68,421	46,585	1,769
ALL OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS				
TOTAL.....	599,885	135,635	68,797	7,112
LESS THAN \$ 500.....	68,168	11,481	4,035	1,032
\$ 500 - \$ 999.....	76,637	18,145	6,754	792
\$1,000 - \$4,999.....	298,256	35,125	11,770	969
\$5,000 OR MORE.....	156,424	70,884	46,238	4,312

TABLE B-17 GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF SELECTED FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS
OF INDEPENDENT NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS: 1973

(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

INTRAMURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

	TOTAL EXPEN- TURES	TOTAL CURRENT	FEDERAL	CAPITAL
UNITED STATES, TOTAL	3,717,546	1,006,277	689,921	67,062
NEW ENGLAND.....	629,947	138,673	117,975	9,852
CONNECTICUT.....	65,053	3,496	1,943	140
MAINE.....	10,823	3,402	2,806	658
MASSACHUSETTS.....	497,536	129,817	112,785	9,044
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	0	0	0	0
RHODE ISLAND.....	52,357	1,777	331	10
VERMONT.....	4,878	181	110	0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,072,152	182,575	104,945	10,102
NEW JERSEY.....	97,291	12,977	6,258	801
NEW YORK.....	760,078	124,670	66,837	7,888
PENNSYLVANIA.....	214,783	44,928	31,850	1,813
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	584,366	135,023	77,908	15,577
ILLINOIS.....	264,330	52,953	34,323	2,161
INDIANA.....	58,942	1,125	567	149
MICHIGAN.....	27,528	11,525	7,032	290
OHIO.....	228,728	68,220	34,978	12,851
WISCONSIN.....	4,838	1,200	1,008	126
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	180,058	37,477	22,427	2,762
IOWA.....	1,153	1,153	46	0
KANSAS.....	30,988	1,519	542	75
MINNESOTA.....	112,479	20,047	11,423	811
MISSOURI.....	35,438	14,758	10,416	1,876
NEBRASKA.....	0	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	526,593	143,566	94,624	6,215
DELAWARE.....	434	310	0	91
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	391,946	95,947	60,219	3,829
FLORIDA.....	40,144	3,669	1,293	168
GEORGIA.....	2,454	1,523	352	931
MARYLAND.....	54,716	7,423	4,189	387
NORTH CAROLINA.....	12,774	11,715	7,685	670
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA.....	22,174	21,051	18,958	116
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1,951	1,928	1,928	23
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	20,950	15,500	9,119	1,301
ALABAMA.....	8,730	8,059	6,583	671
KENTUCKY.....	1,180	806	261	210
MISSISSIPPI.....	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE.....	11,040	6,635	2,275	420
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	86,475	50,847	25,059	7,373
ARKANSAS.....	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA.....	27,563	4,434	2,640	53
OKLAHOMA.....	4,553	3,121	1,983	374
TEXAS.....	54,359	43,292	20,436	6,946

RHODE ISLAND.....	52,357	1,777	331	10
VERMONT.....	4,878	161	110	0
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,072,152	182,575	104,945	10,102
NEW JERSEY.....	97,291	12,977	6,258	801
NEW YORK.....	760,078	124,670	66,837	7,888
PENNSYLVANIA.....	214,783	44,928	31,850	1,813
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	584,366	135,023	77,908	15,577
ILLINOIS.....	294,330	52,953	34,323	2,161
INDIANA.....	58,942	1,125	567	149
MICHIGAN.....	27,528	11,525	7,032	290
OHIO.....	228,728	14,758	34,978	12,851
WISCONSIN.....	4,838	1,200	1,008	126
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	180,058	37,477	22,427	2,764
IOWA.....	1,153	1,153	46	0
KANSAS.....	30,988	1,519	542	75
MINNESOTA.....	112,479	20,047	11,423	811
MISSOURI.....	35,438	14,758	10,416	1,876
NEBRASKA.....	0	0	0	0
NORTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	0	0	0	0
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	526,593	143,566	94,624	6,215
DELAWARE.....	434	310	0	91
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	391,946	95,947	60,219	3,829
FLORIDA.....	40,144	3,669	1,293	188
GEORGIA.....	2,454	1,523	852	931
MARYLAND.....	54,716	7,423	4,189	387
NORTH CAROLINA.....	12,874	11,315	7,685	670
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA.....	22,174	21,051	18,958	116
WEST VIRGINIA.....	1,951	1,928	1,928	23
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	20,950	15,500	9,119	1,301
ALABAMA.....	8,730	8,059	6,583	671
KENTUCKY.....	1,180	806	261	210
MISSISSIPPI.....	0	0	0	0
TENNESSEE.....	11,040	6,635	2,275	420
WEST-SOUTH-CENTRAL.....	86,475	50,847	25,059	7,373
ARKANSAS.....	0	0	0	0
LOUISIANA.....	27,563	4,434	2,640	53
OKLAHOMA.....	4,553	3,121	1,983	374
TEXAS.....	54,359	43,292	20,436	6,946
MOUNTAIN.....	58,794	12,850	7,986	608
ARIZONA.....	8,297	1,632	944	89
COLORADO.....	26,450	5,437	1,652	426
IDAHO.....	0	0	0	0
MONTANA.....	0	0	0	0
NEVADA.....	0	0	0	0
NEW MEXICO.....	5,881	5,626	5,235	93
UTAH.....	18,166	155	155	0
WYOMING.....	0	0	0	0
PACIFIC.....	558,211	289,766	229,878	13,272
ALASKA.....	0	0	0	0
CALIFORNIA.....	434,742	233,478	187,335	6,643
HAWAII.....	13,003	2,908	1,464	341
OREGON.....	26,862	11,318	8,784	693
WASHINGTON.....	83,604	42,062	32,295	5,595

Table B-18. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions, ranked on the basis of total intramural R&D expenditures: 1973
(Dollars in thousands)

Rank	Scientists and engineers	Technicians	Amount			Percent of total		
			Total R&D expenditures	Federally financed R&D expenditures	Capital expenditures	Total R&D expenditures	Federally financed R&D expenditures	Capital expenditures
Total, all institutions	26,336	29,145	\$1,006,277	\$689,921	\$7,062	100.0	100.0	100.0
First 10	7,958	3,091	434,007	839,463	16,663	30.2	10.6	49.2
Second 10	2,531	3,531	112,882	81,269	5,415	9.6	12.1	11.8
Third 10	1,647	751	66,395	39,761	1,937	6.8	2.6	5.8
Fourth 10	1,755	687	53,713	31,932	7,985	6.7	2.4	4.6
Fifth 10	1,194	829	43,762	36,789	8,552	4.5	2.8	5.3
Total, first 50	15,085	8,889	710,759	529,214	40,552	57.3	30.5	76.7
Second 50	3,244	3,620	126,689	78,892	13,722	12.3	12.4	11.4
Total, first 100	18,329	12,509	838,428	608,106	54,274	69.6	42.9	88.1
All other institutions	8,007	16,636	166,849	81,875	12,788	30.4	57.1	11.9

Table B-19. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions, ranked on the basis of federally funded intramural R&D expenditures: 1973
(Dollars in thousands)

Rank	Scientists and engineers	Technicians	Amount			Percent of total		
			Total R&D expenditures	Federally financed R&D expenditures	Capital expenditures	Total R&D expenditures	Federally financed R&D expenditures	Capital expenditures
Total, all institutions	26,336	29,145	\$1,006,277	\$689,921	\$67,062	100.0	100.0	100.0
First 10	7,781	3,777	417,592	344,800	146,112	29.5	13.0	49.9
Second 10	2,808	3,137	126,058	79,055	6,355	10.7	10.8	11.5
Third 10	1,480	568	61,584	48,379	1,766	5.6	1.9	7.0
Fourth 10	1,490	716	52,934	38,849	3,101	5.7	2.5	5.6
Fifth 10	1,566	1,204	37,840	27,922	9,354	5.9	4.1	4.0
Total, first 50	15,123	9,400	696,008	538,805	35,688	57.4	32.3	78.1
Second 50	2,976	3,792	118,455	83,257	13,237	11.3	13.0	12.1
Total, first 100	18,099	13,192	814,463	622,062	48,925	68.7	45.3	90.2
All other institutions	8,237	15,953	191,814	67,859	18,127	31.3	54.7	9.8

Table B-20. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions, ranked on the basis of total number of scientists and engineers employed: October 1973
(Dollars in thousands)

Rank	Scientists	Technicians	Amount			Percent of total		
			Total R&D expenditures	Federally financed R&D expenditures	Capital expenditures	Total R&D expenditures	Federally financed R&D expenditures	Capital expenditures
Total, all institutions	26,336	29,145	\$1,006,277	\$689,921	\$67,062	100.0	100.0	100.0
First 10	7,781	3,777	417,592	344,800	146,112	29.5	13.0	49.9
Second 10	2,808	3,137	126,058	79,055	6,355	10.7	10.8	11.5
Third 10	1,480	568	61,584	48,379	1,766	5.6	1.9	7.0
Fourth 10	1,490	716	52,934	38,849	3,101	5.7	2.5	5.6
Fifth 10	1,566	1,204	37,840	27,922	9,354	5.9	4.1	4.0
Total, first 50	15,123	9,400	696,008	538,805	35,688	57.4	32.3	78.1
Second 50	2,976	3,792	118,455	83,257	13,237	11.3	13.0	12.1
Total, first 100	18,099	13,192	814,463	622,062	48,925	68.7	45.3	90.2
All other institutions	8,237	15,953	191,814	67,859	18,127	31.3	54.7	9.8

High 10	1,194	829	43,762	36,789	8,552	4.5	2.8	5.3	4.6	11.9
Total, first 50	15,085	8,889	710,759	529,214	40,552	57.3	30.5	70.6	76.7	60.5
Second 50	3,244	3,620	128,669	78,892	13,722	12.3	12.4	12.8	11.4	20.5
Total, first 100	18,329	12,509	839,428	608,106	54,274	69.6	42.9	83.4	88.1	80.9
All other institutions	8,007	16,636	166,849	81,815	12,788	30.4	57.1	16.6	11.9	19.1

Table B-19. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions, ranked on the basis of federally funded intramural R&D expenditures: 1973 (Dollars in thousands)

Rank	Number		Amount				Percent of total			
	Scientists and engineers	Technicians	Total R&D expenditures	Federally financed R&D expenditures	Capital expenditures	Scientists and engineers	Technicians	Total R&D expenditures	Federally financed R&D expenditures	Capital expenditures
Total, all institutions	26,336	29,145	\$1,006,277	\$689,921	\$67,062	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First 10	7,781	3,777	417,592	344,600	15,112	29.5	13.0	41.5	49.9	22.5
Second 10	2,606	3,137	126,958	79,055	6,355	10.7	10.8	12.5	11.5	9.5
Third 10	1,480	568	61,584	48,379	1,766	5.6	1.9	6.1	7.0	2.6
Fourth 10	1,490	716	52,934	38,849	3,101	5.7	2.5	5.3	5.8	4.6
Fifth 10	1,566	1,204	37,840	27,922	9,354	5.9	4.1	3.8	4.0	13.9
Total, first 50	15,123	9,400	696,008	556,605	35,688	57.4	32.3	69.2	78.1	53.2
Second 50	2,976	3,792	118,455	83,257	13,237	11.3	13.0	11.8	12.1	19.7
Total, first 100	18,099	13,192	814,463	622,062	48,925	68.7	45.3	80.9	90.2	73.0
All other institutions	8,237	15,953	191,814	67,859	18,127	31.3	54.7	19.1	9.8	27.0

Table B-20. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of independent nonprofit institutions, ranked on the basis of total number of scientists and engineers employed: October 1973 (Dollars in thousands)

Rank	Number		Amount				Percent of total			
	Scientists and engineers	Technicians	Total R&D expenditures	Federally financed R&D expenditures	Capital expenditures	Scientists and engineers	Technicians	Total R&D expenditures	Federally financed R&D expenditures	Capital expenditures
Total, all institutions	26,336	29,145	\$1,006,277	\$689,921	\$67,062	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First 10	8,809	1,975	373,485	269,225	16,885	33.4	6.8	37.1	43.4	25.2
Second 10	3,055	4,270	93,277	61,742	4,385	11.6	14.7	9.3	8.9	6.5
Third 10	1,828	1,925	109,773	82,089	2,385	6.9	6.6	10.9	11.9	3.6
Fourth 10	1,462	1,405	54,844	39,920	2,711	5.6	4.8	5.5	5.8	4.0
Fifth 10	1,206	847	41,473	30,340	7,729	4.6	2.9	4.1	4.4	11.5
Total, first 50	16,360	10,422	672,852	513,316	34,095	62.1	35.8	66.9	74.4	50.8
Second 50	3,756	5,913	115,787	64,680	9,834	14.3	20.3	11.5	9.4	14.7
Total, first 100	20,116	16,335	788,639	577,996	43,929	76.4	56.0	78.3	83.8	65.5
All other institutions	6,220	12,810	217,908	111,925	23,133	23.6	44.0	21.7	16.2	34.5

Table B-21. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of science and engineering programs of research institutes: 1964-73

Characteristics	January 1965	January 1967	January 1970	October 1973
Total scientists and engineers	10,867	12,325	10,237	11,186
By type of activity in which primarily engaged:				
R&D	9,311	10,634	9,826	10,854
Other activities	1,556	1,691	411	342
By field:				
Engineers	2,078	2,478	2,294	2,438
Physical scientists	1,789	1,937	1,603	1,550
Environmental scientists	311	338	277	168
Mathematicians	1,537	1,594	553	681
Life scientists	3,109	3,482	3,160	3,292
Psychologists	823	898	532	481
Social scientists	1,210	1,518	1,818	2,698
By highest earned degree:				
Ph.D. or Sc.D.	NA	2,955	3,117	3,482
M.D., D.D.S., or D.V.M., etc.	NA	810	695	766
Master's	NA	2,824	2,706	2,864
Bachelor's or equivalent	NA	6,636	3,719	4,094
Technicians	4,567	4,670	4,794	4,986
Current R&D expenditures	\$274,730	\$323,316	\$365,171	\$486,692
By source:				
Federal Government	183,457	211,568	226,750	310,029
State government	1,610	2,640	7,278	7,792
Local government	549	905	2,437	4,028
Foundations & voluntary health agencies	10,004	14,334	17,281	25,412
Industry	44,137	66,278	73,494	78,895
Institution's own funds	28,489	28,456	25,907	39,536
Other sources	6,474	9,135	12,024	21,002
By field:				
Engineering	75,198	85,198	113,654	97,689
Physical sciences	57,894	65,590	47,955	49,866
Environmental sciences	10,005	11,446	8,293	9,445
Mathematical sciences	14,881	16,394	14,461	34,100
Life sciences	80,317	90,276	100,889	168,905
Psychology	6,650	10,869	14,590	18,265
Social sciences	29,785	43,623	59,020	112,982
Other sciences, n.e.c.	—	—	6,309	5,440
Capital R&D expenditures	22,219	26,207	29,704	37,595

NA - Not available.

Table B-22. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of science and engineering programs of nonprofit-administered FFRDC's: 1964-73

Characteristics	January 1965	January 1967	January 1970	October 1973
Total scientists and engineers	4,010	5,495	6,057	4,309
By type of activity in which primarily engaged:				
R&D	4,010	5,425	6,039	4,133
Other activities	—	70	18	176
By field:				
Engineering	2,046	2,708	2,629	2,161
Physical scientists	679	962	950	706*
Environmental scientists	13	69	103	167
Mathematicians	675	733	759	617
Life scientists	64	84	153	185
Psychologists	45	133	281	49
Social scientists	488	806	1,182	424
By highest earned degree:				
Ph.D. or Sc.D.	NA	1,121	1,341	1,018
M.D., D.B.S., or D.V.M., etc.	NA	36	54	68
Master's	NA	1,878	2,195	1,633
Bachelor's or equivalent	NA	2,460	2,467	1,590
Technicians	1,500	1,952	1,546	955
Current R&D expenditures	1964	1966	1969	1973
		(thousands of dollars)		
	\$166,793	\$213,950	\$272,314	\$220,630
By source:				
Federal Government	167,415	210,888	262,564	204,635
State government	2	311	477	1,578
Local government	2	208	2,912	2,327
Foundations & voluntary health agencies	57	37	1,423	1,241
Industry	—	450	3,419	6,096
Institution's own funds	1,256	2,017	5,003	3,860
Other sources	61	39	1,516	893
By field:				
Engineering	113,018	119,127	138,459	141,468
Physical sciences	24,253	41,127	46,561	21,125
Environmental sciences	463	2,971	5,045	9,159
Mathematical sciences	14,821	21,988	20,195	15,221
Life sciences	5,117	7,232	14,073	12,718
Psychology	1,037	2,464	5,717	1,387
Social sciences	10,084	19,041	32,697	13,491
Other sciences, the arts, and humanities	—	—	14,567	6,061
Capital R&D expenditures	—	—	4,418	5,738

* Federally Funded Research and Development Centers.
NA - Not available.

Table B-23. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of sciences and engineering programs of voluntary hospitals: 1964-73

Characteristics	January 1965	January 1967	January 1970	October 1973
Total scientists and engineers	4,056	4,564	4,331	6,495
By type of activity in which primarily engaged:				
R&D	3,654	4,112	3,902	5,555
Other activities	402	452	429	940
By field:				
Engineers	108	122	115	216
Physical scientists	159	179	169	194
Environmental scientists	6	7	7	109
Mathematicians	37	42	41	88
Life scientists	3,324	3,740	3,545	5,020
Psychologists	411	238	227	492
Social scientists	210	236	226	376
By highest earned degree:				
Ph.D. or Sc.D.	970	1,089	1,036	1,585
M.D., D.D.S., or D.V.M., etc.	1,891	2,129	2,019	3,156
Masters	472	532	507	655
Bachelor's or equivalent	723	814	769	1,099
Technicians	13,004	14,005	15,123	22,110
Current R&D expenditures	1964	1966	1969	1973
		(thousands of dollars)		
	\$2,738	\$14,997	\$129,553	\$163,320
By source:				
Federal Government	59,626	71,510	84,485	106,460
State government	809	622	763	1,620
Local government	170	554	193	1,682
Foundations & voluntary health agencies	11,425	9,857	12,959	14,312
Industry	1,350	1,944	1,773	3,647
Institution's own funds	17,920	25,162	24,222	31,051
Other sources	4,338	5,348	5,148	4,528
By field:				
Engineering	113	136	153	1,714
Physical sciences	1,583	1,900	2,137	4,660
Environmental sciences	58	70	79	41
Mathematical sciences	547	657	738	2,064
Life sciences	90,496	108,700	122,976	144,431
Psychology	6,363	8,839	3,217	4,589
Social sciences	307	369	487	5,605
Other sciences, n.e.c.	271	326	366	216
Capital R&D expenditures	13,783	16,535	15,938	16,617

Statistics for earlier years derived from surveys conducted by the National Institutes of Health.

Table B-24. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of science and engineering programs of all other nonprofit institutions; by institutional type: 1973

Characteristics	All other nonprofit institutions		Societies and academies of science		Private foundations		Science exhibitors		Trade associations and agricultural cooperatives		Other nonprofit institutions	
	Total scientists and engineers		1,306	236	395	709	1,690					
By type of activity in which primarily engaged:												
R&D	2,687		644	232	350	399	962					
Other activities	1,749		662	4	45	310	728					
By field:												
Engineers	731		159	7	3	524	38					
Physical scientists	658		500	24	12	108	14					
Environmental scientists	182		104	35	31	12	1					
Mathematicians	328		98			11	219					
Life scientists	1,408		342	130	236	30	670					
Psychologists	568		53	9	14	1	431					
Social scientists	521		50	31	99	23	318					
By highest earned degree:												
Ph.D. or Sc.D.	1,344		398	161	180	98	507					
M.D., D.D.S., or D.V.M., etc.	231		58	6	7		180					
Master's	1,106		344	15	783	150	514					
Bachelor's or equivalent	1,655		506	54	125	461	509					
Technicians	1,364		207	124	228	201	604					
(thousands of dollars)												
Current R&D expenditures	\$195,635	\$61,848	\$13,510	\$7,907	\$26,353	\$26,017						
By source:												
Federal Government	68,797	44,442	1,872	2,415	7,550	12,518						
State government	1,880	1,186	78	434	141	41						
Local government	410			56		354						
Foundations & voluntary health agencies	16,262	3,196	233	569	10	6,254						
Industry	16,314	1,935	252	36	13,869	222						
Institution's own funds	34,075	8,788	11,021	3,373	4,434	6,459						
Other sources	3,897	2,301	54	1,024	349	169						
By field:												
Engineering	36,040	15,401	94		20,398	147						
Physical sciences	16,558	12,559	1,949	591	1,459							
Environmental sciences	10,671	5,318	2,425	1,938	990							
Mathematical sciences	740	364	2		149	225						
Life sciences	53,404	26,378	6,280	3,624	1,877	15,245						
Psychology	7,292	284	357	193		6,458						
Social sciences	10,930	1,544	2,403	1,561	1,480	3,942						
Other sciences, n.e.c.												
Capital R&D expenditures	7,112	1,162	3,580	332	1,601	437						

Table B-25. Selected manpower and financial characteristics of science and engineering programs of all other nonprofit institutions: 1964-73

Characteristics	January 1965	January 1967	January 1970	October 1973
Total scientists and engineers	2,413	3,058	2,976	3,927
By type of activity in which primarily engaged:				
R&D	1,488	1,821	1,732	2,188
Other activities	925	1,237	1,244	1,439
By field:				
Engineers	96	148	174	207
Physical scientists	388	477	461	550
Environmental scientists	96	135	90	170
Mathematicians	138	122	196	317
Life scientists	1,103	1,146	992	1,378
Psychologists	254	507	383	507
Social scientists	338	523	680	418
By highest earned degree:				
Ph.D. or Sc.D.	NA	1,194	1,060	1,246
M.D., D.D.S., or D.V.M., etc.	NA	272	278	231
Master's	NA	780	715	956
Bachelor's or equivalent	NA	812	923	1,194
Technicians	570	553	798	1,163
Current R&D expenditures	\$42,716	\$61,121	\$74,299	\$109,282
By source:				
Federal Government	18,029	25,947	36,460	61,247
State government	795	1,331	1,330	1,739
Local government	220	651	524	410
Foundations & voluntary health agencies	2,852	5,071	5,892	10,252
Industry	881	1,004	1,117	2,445
Institution's own funds	18,115	25,509	24,250	29,641
Other sources	1,824	1,608	4,666	3,548
By field:				
Engineering	5,124	4,378	5,437	15,642
Physical sciences	4,902	6,158	9,087	15,099
Environmental sciences	2,341	2,540	3,353	9,681
Mathematical sciences	1,223	633	106	591
Life sciences	20,729	24,500	25,851	51,527
Psychology	2,154	7,996	6,044	7,292
Social sciences	6,243	8,237	11,294	9,450
Other sciences, n.e.c.	—	6,679	13,068	—
Capital R&D expenditures	1,573	3,341	2,847	5,511

Includes societies and academies of science, private foundations, science exhibitors, and other nonprofit institutions, n.e.c.; but excludes trade associations and agricultural cooperatives, for which data prior to 1973 are not available.
NA - Not available.

APPENDIX C

Reproduction of Covering Letter, Summary Questionnaires, and Instructions

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20550

NATIONAL SCIENCE

WASHINGTON, D.C.

JAN 16 1974

Dear Sir:

The National Science Foundation requests your cooperation in its Survey of R&D Performance of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973. The enclosed survey questionnaire seeks information on the employment of scientific and technical personnel and the financing of intramural R&D performance in the sciences and engineering.

This survey is part of NSF's continuing program of surveys and studies designed to assemble information on the national resources allocated to the advancement of science and technology. Similar surveys are conducted in other sectors of the economy, including industry, universities and colleges, and government. Such information is needed by the National Science Foundation, other Government agencies, and all other national groups concerned with formulating and evaluating policies and programs to strengthen the scientific capabilities of the Nation.

Also enclosed is a self-addressed postcard requesting the name and title of the official designated to complete the questionnaire for your institution. The prompt return of this postcard to the National Science Foundation will insure that any inquiries regarding your institution's participation in the survey will be directed to the appropriate official. If any questions arise regarding the interpretation of the survey questionnaire, please write or call J. G. Huckenpahler at the Foundation's Division of Science Resources Studies (Area Code 202, 282-7790).

Your cooperation in this survey will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Richard M. Berry

Richard M. Berry, Study Director
Universities and Nonprofit
Institutions Studies Group
Division of Science Resources Studies

Enclosures

26

51

Dear Respondent:

Following the mail-out of the Survey of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973, the National Science Foundation was in the official designated to complete the survey at your institution. Our records indicate that you have yet received the completed questionnaire.

The National Science Foundation would appreciate the requested information as soon as possible. The data will be available for inclusion in the Board's annual report to the President and the latest "status of science" indicators.

In any instances where exact data are not available, estimates will be satisfactory. For your convenience, copies of the survey questionnaire and a self-addressed franked envelope are enclosed.

Your continued cooperation in reporting on the survey will be greatly appreciated. If you have any questions, please address them to me or Mr. J. G. Huckenpahler at Area Code 202, 282-7790.

Sincerely yours,

Richard M. Berry

Richard M. Berry, Study Director
Universities and Nonprofit
Institutions Studies Group
Division of Science Resources Studies

Enclosures

52

JAN 16 1974

Dear Respondent:

requests your cooperation in its
 dependent Nonprofit Institutions,
 questionnaire seeks information on the
 technical personnel and the financing
 of the sciences and engineering.

continuing program of surveys and
 information on the national resources
 in science and technology. Similar
 factors of the economy, including
 industry, and government. Such informa-
 tion from the National Science Founda-
 tion, other Government
 groups concerned with formulating
 programs to strengthen the scientific

postcard requesting the name and
 address to complete the questionnaire for
 return of this postcard to the
 ensure that any inquiries regarding
 the survey will be directed to
 questions arise regarding the
 questionnaire, please write or call
 the Division of Science Resources

will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Richard M. Berry
 Richard M. Berry, Study Director
 Universities and Nonprofit
 Institutions Studies Group
 Division of Science Resources Studies

Following the mail-out of the Survey of R&D Activities of
 Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973 in January 1974,
 the National Science Foundation was informed that you were
 the official designated to complete the questionnaire for
 your institution. Our records indicate that we have not
 yet received the completed questionnaire.

The National Science Foundation would appreciate receiving
 the requested information as soon as possible, so that 1973
 data will be available for inclusion in the National Science
 Board's annual report to the President which highlights the
 latest "status of science" indicators.

In any instances where exact data are not available, esti-
 mates will be satisfactory. For your convenience, additional
 copies of the survey questionnaire and instructions, together
 with a self-addressed franked envelope, are enclosed.

Your continued cooperation in reporting timely data to NSF
 will be greatly appreciated. If you have any questions,
 please address them to me or Mr. J. G. Huckenpahler. We may be
 reached on Area Code 202, 282-7790.

Sincerely yours,

Richard M. Berry
 Richard M. Berry, Study Director
 Universities and Nonprofit
 Institutions Studies Group
 Division of Science Resources Studies

Enclosures

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20550

Any questions that might arise regarding to Mr. J. G. Huckenpahler at the Foundation Resources Studies (Area Code 202, 282-7777) participated in the earlier surveys in the forms submitted are available upon request.

Your assistance in the survey is important and will be greatly appreciated.

Dear Administrator:

My letter of January 16, 1974, requested your assistance in the National Science Foundation's Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973. Since we have not yet received a reply from your institution, I am writing again to seek your support.

As I indicated in my earlier letter, the objective of the survey is to obtain summary data on the manpower and financial resources allocated to scientific activities by the Nation's independent nonprofit institutions. This survey is the only source of such information, which will be compared and combined with similar data from other sectors of the economy to arrive at total figures reflecting the magnitude and utilization of the Nation's science resources. Therefore, your participation is important to the success of this survey.

If exact manpower and financial data are not available, reasonably accurate estimates will be satisfactory. Further, if you are unable to answer all of the questions, please furnish as much of the requested information as you can. Your estimate, based on your own knowledge of your institution, will be better than any we could make.

In the event that the survey questionnaires and instructions failed to reach you, additional copies are enclosed. In order that any future inquiries regarding the survey may be directed to the official responsible for completing the questionnaire, a self-addressed postcard for his name and title is also enclosed. If your institution had no intramural R&D expenditures during 1973, a note to this effect on the postcard will suffice.

Enclosures

Sincerely,

Richard M. ...

Richard M.
University
Institute
Division of

CIENCE FOUNDATION

NGTON, D.C. 20550

Any questions that might arise regarding the survey may be directed to Mr. J. G. Huckenpahler at the Foundation's Division of Science Resources Studies (Area Code 202, 282-7790). If your institution participated in the earlier surveys in the series, copies of the forms submitted are available upon request.

Your assistance in the survey is important; your cooperation will be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Richard M. Berry

Richard M. Berry, Study Director
Universities and Nonprofit
Institutions Studies Group
Division of Science Resources Studies

requested your assistance in the Survey of R&D Activities of Institutions, 1973. Since we have not yet contacted your institution, I am writing again to

Enclosures

In this letter, the objective of the survey is to determine the manpower and financial resources available to the Nation's independent scientific institutions. This survey is the only source of such information. Compared and combined with similar information from other parts of the economy to arrive at total figures on the utilization of the Nation's science resources, your participation is important to the

If the data are not available, reasonably accurate estimates are satisfactory. Further, if you are unable to furnish answers to questions, please furnish as much of the information as you can. Your estimate, based on your institution, will be better than any

Questionnaires and instructions for completing the survey are enclosed. In order to complete the survey, a copy of the questionnaire, a return address, name and title is also enclosed. A postcard will suffice.



Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

Organizations are requested to complete and return this form within 30 days to:

National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550
Attn: UNISG

NAME AND ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION
(Please correct if name or address has changed)

ALL INSTITUTIONS (444)

Please indicate below the number of any item that should not be published with institutional identification:

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "O" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the *one* box which *most closely* identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1 **Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.**

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)		Full time (2)	Part time (3)
	(1)	(2)		
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	26,336	23,823	2,513
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	23,129	20,904	2,225
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	3,207	2,919	288

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "0" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1 **P** Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP

	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	23,823	2,513
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	20,904	2,225
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	2,919	288
b. Technicians	3120	25,298	4,117
c. Other employees	3130	179,576	36,262
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3100	228,697	42,892

Item	Scientists and engineers, by field in which primarily employed, highest earned degree, and function, October 1973 (See item 1a, column 1)				
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE	Total (1)	Medical and health related R&D (2)	Other R&D (3)	Other functions (4)
2	a. Engineers (total)	3210	318	4,769	459
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3211	82	814	25
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3212	18	10	1
	(3) Master's	3213	1,967	1,799	77
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3214	2,640	138	2,146
	b. Physical scientists (total)	3220	3,140	574	2,053
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	1,148	191	801
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	58	54	3
	(3) Master's	3223	684	96	480
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	1,218	233	769
	c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	626	158	411
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	196	30	161
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	69	66	3
	(3) Master's	3233	176	25	124
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	185	37	123
	d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	1,614	248	1,191
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	314	34	267	
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	8	5	1	
(3) Master's	3243	552	72	436	
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	740	137	487	
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	9,905	8,116	865	
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	2,809	2,242	420	
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	3,897	3,359	48	
(3) Master's	3253	1,004	792	104	
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	2,195	1,723	293	
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	1,530	559	513	
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	895	329	300	
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	124	121	3	
(3) Master's	3263	313	68	122	
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	198	41	88	
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	4,007	786	2,568	
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	1,146	223	860	
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	47	26	6	
(3) Master's	3273	1,562	280	998	
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	1,252	257	704	
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	26,336	10,759	12,370	3,207

Item	Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973			
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
3	2. Engineering technicians	3310	1,701	436
	h. Physical scientists, technicians	3300	922	101

(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3220	3,140	574	191	801	2,053	481
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3221	1,148		54	3		156
(3)	Master's	3222	58		96	480		108
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3223	684		233	769		216
c. Environmental scientists (total)		3230	1,218		158	411		57
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	626		30	161		5
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	196		66	3		
(3)	Master's	3233	69		25	124		27
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	176		37	123		25
d. Mathematicians (total)		3240	1,85		248	1,191		175
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	1,614		34	267		13
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	314		5	1		2
(3)	Master's	3243	8		72	436		44
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	552		137	487		116
e. Life scientists (total)		3250	740		8,116	865		924
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	9,905		2,242	420		147
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	2,809		3,359	48		490
(3)	Master's	3253	3,897		792	104		108
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	1,004		1,723	293		179
f. Psychologists (total)		3260	2,195		559	513		458
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	1,530		329	300		266
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	895		124	3		
(3)	Master's	3263	124		68	122		123
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	313		41	88		69
g. Social scientists (total)		3270	198		786	2,568		653
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	4,007		223	860		63
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	1,146		26	6		15
(3)	Master's	3273	47		280	998		284
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	1,562		257	704		291
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)		3200	1,252		10,759	12,370		3,207

Item	Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973				
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)	
a.	Engineering technicians	3310	2,137	1,701	436
b.	Physical science technicians	3320	1,024	833	191
c.	Environmental science technicians	3330	301	247	54
d.	Mathematics technicians	3340	434	258	176
e.	Biological and agricultural science technicians	3350	3,083	1,589	1,494
f.	Medical and health-related technicians	3360	21,369	6,131	15,238
g.	Psychology technicians	3370	256	180	76
h.	Social science technicians	3380	811	536	275
i.	Total (sum of a to h)	3300	29,415	11,475	17,940

PART II - FINANCIAL DATA

(Includes items 4 to 7 of the survey questionnaire)

Financial data are requested for the fiscal year which began on July 1, 1972 and ended on June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year. Specify the ending date if different from above:

acceptable. Enter "0" as an item rather than leave an item blank.

All financial data requested on this form should be reported in thousands of dollars; for example, an expenditure of \$25,342 should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars and reported in the appropriate columns as \$25.

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are

Item 4	Total expenditures of your organization in all activities (current and capital), by type of expenditure, 1972-73.			
	Thousands of dollars			
TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)		
a. Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 1,006,277	3590-2 \$ 400,054		
b. Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 67,062	3590-3 38,022		
c. All other expenditures	3490-4 2,644,207	3590-4 2,187,261		
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 3,717,546	3590-1 \$ 2,625,337		

Item 5	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)		
a. Federal Government	3410 \$ 689,921	3510 \$ 267,433		Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
b. State government	3420 12,870	3520 3,264		
c. Local government	3430 8,425	3530 2,706		Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
d. Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 51,227	3540 31,245		Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
e. Industry	3450 104,952	3550 13,219		
f. Institution's own funds	3460 108,562	3560 68,502		Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.
g. Other sources	3470 30,320	3570 13,685		
h. Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 1,006,277	3500 \$ 400,054		

Item 6	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73		Thousands of dollars	
	ESTIMATED TOTAL			
TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	TOTAL (1)	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)		
Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73				
Thousands of dollars				
ESTIMATED TOTAL				
TOTAL (1)				
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)				

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a.	Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 1,006,277	3590-2 \$ 400,054
b.	Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 67,062	3590-3 38,022
c.	All other expenditures	3490-4 2,644,207	3590-4 2,187,261
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 3,717,546	3590-1 \$ 2,625,337

Item 5	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
	SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	
a.	Federal Government	3410 \$ 689,921	3510 \$ 267,433	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
b.	State government	3420 12,870	3520 3,264	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
c.	Local government	3430 8,425	3530 2,706	Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
d.	Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 51,227	3540 31,245	Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.
e.	Industry	3450 104,952	3550 13,219	
f.	Institution's own funds	3460 108,562	3560 68,502	
g.	Other sources	3470 30,320	3570 13,685	
h.	Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 1,006,277	3500 \$ 400,054	

Item 6	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73		
	Thousands of dollars		
	TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	TOTAL (1)	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)
a.	Basic research	3610 \$ 357,182	218,074
b.	Applied research	3620 353,335	233,526
c.	Development	3630 295,760	238,321
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3600 \$ 1,006,277	\$ 689,921

Item	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by field of science, 1972-73		ALL SOURCES		FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
	Thousands of dollars		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	Total (3)	Medical and health related (4)
a. Engineering (total)	3710	\$ 276,911	\$ 11,630	3810	\$ 220,884	\$ 8,539
b. Physical sciences (total)	3720	\$ 92,209	\$ 16,810	3820	\$ 60,490	\$ 11,778
(1) Astronomy	3721	6,561	-	3821	4,274	-
(2) Chemistry	3722	40,084	11,257	3822	24,118	7,338
(3) Physics	3723	29,759	3,445	3823	21,159	2,410
(4) Other physical sciences, NEC	3724	15,805	2,108	3824	10,939	2,030
c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 29,316	\$ 5,398	3830	\$ 16,049	\$ 3,848
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 52,125	\$ 6,630	3840	\$ 41,633	\$ 5,672
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	25,043	1,207	3841	20,192	1,119
(2) Computer sciences	3742	27,082	5,423	3842	21,441	4,553
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 369,458	\$ 330,094	3850	\$ 240,825	\$ 218,799
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	169,030	139,453	3851	106,781	92,909
(2) Clinical medical	3752	173,532	165,110	3852	119,831	112,638
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	26,896	25,531	3853	14,213	13,252
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 31,533	\$ 10,867	3860	\$ 21,283	\$ 7,478
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 143,008	\$ 17,635	3870	\$ 79,419	\$ 10,776
(1) Economics	3771	50,027	928	3871	18,997	808
(2) Political science	3772	12,949	20	3872	8,411	12
(3) Sociology	3773	26,830	11,726	3873	17,288	8,440
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	53,202	4,961	3874	34,723	1,516
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ 11,717	\$ 990	3880	\$ 9,338	\$ 543
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 1,006,277	\$ 400,054	3800	\$ 689,921	\$ 267,433

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

(4) Other physical sciences, NEC	3724	15,805	2,108	3824	10,949	2,030
c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 29,316	\$ 5,398	3830	\$ 16,049	\$ 3,848
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 52,125	\$ 6,630	3840	\$ 41,633	\$ 5,672
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer-sciences)	3741	25,043	1,207	3841	20,192	1,119
(2) Computer sciences	3742	27,082	5,423	3842	21,441	4,553
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 369,458	\$ 330,094	3850	\$ 240,825	\$ 218,799
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	169,030	139,453	3851	106,781	92,909
(2) Clinical medical	3752	173,532	165,110	3852	119,831	112,638
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	26,896	25,531	3853	14,213	13,252
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 31,533	\$ 10,867	3860	\$ 21,283	\$ 7,478
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 143,008	\$ 17,635	3870	\$ 79,419	\$ 10,776
(1) Economics	3771	50,027	928	3871	18,997	808
(2) Political science	3772	12,949	20	3872	8,411	12
(3) Sociology	3773	26,830	11,726	3873	17,288	8,440
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	53,202	4,961	3874	34,723	1,516
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ 11,717	\$ 990	3880	\$ 9,338	\$ 543
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 1,006,277	\$ 400,054	3800	\$ 689,921	\$ 267,433

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

Name of person who prepared financial section (if different from above)

Title and Telephone

NAME OF INSTITUTION

Date

ADDRESS (number, street, city, State ZIP Code)

Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

Organizations are requested to complete and return this form within 30 days to:

National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550
Attn: UNISG



NAME AND ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION
(Please correct if name or address has changed)

RESEARCH INSTITUTES (186)

Please indicate below the number of any item that should not be published with institutional identification:

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "0" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify)

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

PART I -- PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1 **2** Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	9,919	935
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	317	25

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "O" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the *one* box which *most closely* identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA			
(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)			
Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.			
Item 1	Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973:		
	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total).	3110	11,196	960
	(1) Number primarily in R&D	10,854	935
	(2) Number primarily in other activities	342	25
	b. Technicians	4,986	767
c. Other employees	13,812	1,629	
d. Total (sum of a to c)	29,994	26,638	3,356

Item 2	Scientists and engineers, by field in which primarily employed, highest earned degree, and function, October 1973 (See item 1a, column 1)				
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE	Total (1)	Medical and health related R&D (2)	Other R&D (3)	Other functions (4)
a. Engineers (total)	3210	2,438	109	2,289	40
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3211	440	30	408	2
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3212	16	5	10	1
(3) Master's	3213	832	35	790	7
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3214	1,150	39	1,081	30
b. Physical scientists (total)	3220	1,550	342	1,182	26
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	528	98	425	5
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	7	4	3	-
(3) Master's	3223	339	58	277	4
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	676	182	477	17
c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	168	39	129	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	38	3	35	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	3	-	3	-
(3) Master's	3233	55	13	42	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	72	23	49	-
d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	581	121	441	19
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	165	18	146	1
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	4	2	-	2
(3) Master's	3243	171	29	135	7
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	241	72	160	9
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	3,292	2,886	381	25
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	1,262	1,061	192	9
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	717	678	31	8
(3) Master's	3253	331	296	34	1
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	982	851	124	7
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	481	129	317	35
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	270	63	184	23
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	12	9	3	-
(3) Master's	3263	116	35	70	11
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	83	22	60	1
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	2,686	433	2,056	197
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	779	78	681	20
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	7	1	6	-
(3) Master's	3273	1,020	156	805	59
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	880	198	564	118
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	11,196	4,059	6,795	342

Item 3	Technicians by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973			
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
a. Engineering technicians	3310	1,374	1,135	239

(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	528	98	425	5
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	7	4	3	-
(3) Master's	3223	339	58	277	4
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	676	182	477	17
c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	168	39	129	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	38	3	35	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	3	-	3	-
(3) Master's	3233	55	13	42	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	72	23	49	-
d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	581	121	441	19
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	165	18	146	1
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	4	2	2	2
(3) Master's	3243	171	29	135	7
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	241	72	160	9
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	3,292	2,886	381	25
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	1,262	1,061	192	9
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	717	678	31	8
(3) Master's	3253	381	296	34	1
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	982	851	124	7
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	481	129	317	35
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	270	63	184	23
(2) M.D., D.D.S., R.V.M., etc.	3262	12	9	9	-
(3) Master's	3263	116	35	70	11
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	83	22	60	1
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	2,686	433	2,056	197
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	779	78	681	20
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	7	1	6	-
(3) Master's	3273	1,020	156	805	59
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	880	198	564	118
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	11,196	4,059	6,795	342

Item
3

Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
a. Engineering technicians	3310 1,374	1,135	239
b. Physical science technicians	3320 433	406	27
c. Environmental science technicians	3330 83	83	-
d. Mathematics technicians	3340 160	148	12
e. Biological and agricultural science technicians	3350 1,024	1,011	13
f. Medical and health-related technicians	3360 1,509	1,045	464
g. Psychology technicians	3370 37	37	-
h. Social science technicians	3380 366	340	26
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3300 4,986	4,205	781

PART II - FINANCIAL DATA

(Includes items 4 to 7 of the survey questionnaire)

Financial data are requested for the fiscal year which began on July 1, 1972 and ended on June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year. Specify the ending date if different from above:

acceptable. Enter "0" as an item rather than leave an item blank.

All financial data requested on this form should be reported in thousands of dollars; for example, an expenditure of \$25,342 should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars and reported in the appropriate columns as \$25.

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are

Item 4 Total expenditures of your organization in all activities (current and capital), by type of expenditure, 1972-73.

Thousands of dollars

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a. Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3400-2 \$ 486,692	3590-2 \$ 174,465
b. Capital R&D expenditures	3400-3 37,595	3590-3 21,264
c. All other expenditures	3400-4 137,929	3590-4 106,102
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 662,216	3590-1 \$ 301,831

Item 5 Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73

Thousands of dollars

SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a. Federal Government	3410 \$ 310,029	3510 \$ 120,555
b. State government	3420 7,792	3520 1,577
c. Local government	3430 4,026	3530 854
d. Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 25,412	3540 9,416
e. Industry	3450 78,895	3550 6,951
f. Institution's own funds	3460 39,536	3560 27,975
g. Other sources	3470 21,002	3570 7,137
h. Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 486,692	3500 \$ 174,465

Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.

Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.

Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.

Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.

Item 6 Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73

Thousands of dollars

TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	TOTAL (1)	ESTIMATED TOTAL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)
ESTIMATED TOTAL	ESTIMATED TOTAL	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)

	(1)	(2)
a. Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 486,692	3590-2 \$ 174,465
b. Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3	3590-3 21,264
c. All other expenditures	3490-4 137,929	3590-4 106,102
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 662,216	3590-1 \$ 301,831

Item 5
Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73
 Thousands of dollars

SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	
a. Federal Government	3410 \$ 310,029	3510 \$ 120,555	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
b. State government	3420 7,797	3520 1,577	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
c. Local government	3430 4,026	3530 854	Total in 5b, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
d. Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 25,412	3540 9,416	Total in 5b, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.
e. Industry	3450 78,895	3550 6,951	
f. Institution's own funds	3460 39,536	3560 27,975	
g. Other sources	3470 21,002	3570 7,137	
h. Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 486,692	3500 \$ 174,465	

Item 6
Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73
 Thousands of dollars

TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	ESTIMATED TOTAL	
	TOTAL (1)	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)
a. Basic research	3610 \$ 183,207	\$ 113,073
b. Applied research	3620 208,884	133,205
c. Development	3630 94,601	63,751
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3600 \$ 486,692	\$ 310,029

Item 7	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by field of science, 1972-73						
	Thousands of dollars						
	FIELD OF SCIENCE		ALL SOURCES		FEDERAL GOVERNMENT		
		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	Total (3)	Medical and health related (4)		
a.	Engineering (total)	3710	\$ 97,689	\$ 1,765	3810	\$ 64,642	\$ 1,027
b.	Physical sciences (total)	3720	\$ 49,866	\$ 7,154	3820	\$ 30,793	\$ 5,523
(1)	Astronomy	3721	2,267	-	3821	1,925	-
(2)	Chemistry	3722	24,302	6,118	3822	14,800	4,684
(3)	Physics	3723	14,462	530	3823	9,346	378
(4)	Other physical sciences, NEC	3724	8,885	506	3824	4,722	461
c.	Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 9,445	\$ 3,176	3830	\$ 5,254	\$ 2,468
d.	Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 34,100	\$ 4,065	3840	\$ 26,045	\$ 3,387
(1)	Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	19,685	985	3841	15,013	954
(2)	Computer sciences	3742	14,415	3,080	3842	11,032	2,433
e.	Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 158,905	\$ 145,403	3850	\$ 103,162	\$ 96,881
(1)	Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	109,850	91,936	3851	69,585	64,398
(2)	Clinical medical	3752	43,798	43,574	3852	26,004	25,870
(3)	Other life sciences, NEC	3753	11,257	9,893	3853	7,573	6,613
f.	Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 18,265	\$ 4,943	3860	\$ 14,078	\$ 4,170
g.	Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 112,982	\$ 7,185	3870	\$ 62,696	\$ 6,556
(1)	Economics	3771	41,737	928	3871	12,394	808
(2)	Political science	3772	7,562	20	3872	3,780	12
(3)	Sociology	3773	17,930	6,001	3873	14,019	5,548
(4)	Other social sciences, NEC	3774	45,753	236	3874	32,503	188
h.	Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ 5,440	\$ 774	3880	\$ 3,359	\$ 543
i.	Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 486,692	\$ 174,465	3800	\$ 310,029	\$ 120,555

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 9,445	\$ 3,176	3830	\$ 5,254	4,722	461
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 34,100	\$ 4,065	3840	\$ 26,045		3,387
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	19,685	.985	3841	15,013		954
(2) Computer sciences	3742	14,415	3,080	3842	11,032		2,433
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 158,905	\$ 145,403	3850	\$ 103,162		\$ 96,881
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	103,850	91,936	3851	69,585		64,398
(2) Clinical medical	3752	43,798	43,574	3852	26,004		25,870
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	11,257	9,893	3853	7,573		6,613
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 18,265	\$ 4,943	3860	\$ 14,078		\$ 4,170
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 112,982	\$ 7,185	3870	\$ 62,696		\$ 6,556
(1) Economics	3771	41,737	928	3871	12,394		808
(2) Political science	3772	7,562	20	3872	3,780		12
(3) Sociology	3773	17,930	6,001	3873	14,019		5,548
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	45,753	236	3874	32,503		188
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ 5,440	\$ 774	3880	\$ 3,359		\$ 543
i. Total (sum. of a to h)	3700	\$ 486,692	\$ 174,465	3800	\$ 310,029		\$ 120,555

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

Name of person who prepared financial section (if different from above)

Title and Telephone

NAME OF INSTITUTION

Date

ADDRESS (number, street, city, State ZIP Code)

Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

Organizations are requested to complete and return this form within 30 days to:

National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550
Attn: UNISG

NAME AND ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION
(Please correct if name or address has changed)

FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT CENTERS (7)

Please indicate below the number of any item that should not be published with institutional identification:

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "O" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the one box which *most closely* identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1	Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.		
	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
2. Scientists and engineers (total). (1) Number primarily in R&D (2) Number primarily in other activities	3110	4,209	100
	3111	4,033	100
	3112	176	-

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "0" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

- 1. Research institute
- 2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
- 3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
- 4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
- 5. Private foundation
- 6. Science exhibitor
- 7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
- 8. Other (please specify)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA
(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)
Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	4,209	100
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	4,133	100
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	176	-
b. Technicians	3120	222	33
c. Other employees	3130	4,223	234
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3700	9,354	367

Item 2 Scientists and engineers, by field in which primarily employed, highest earned degree, and function, October 1973 (See item 1a, column 1)

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE		Total (1)	Medical and health related R&D (2)	Other R&D (3)	Other functions (4)
a. Engineers (total)					
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3210	2,161	19	2,116	26
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3211	362	7	354	1
(3) Master's	3212	-	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3213	920	8	907	5
Physical scientists (total)	3214	879	4	855	20
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3220	706	11	681	14
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3221	304	7	296	1
(3) Master's	3222	165	2	161	2
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3223	237	2	224	11
Environmental scientists (total)	3224	167	7	124	36
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3230	53	6	45	2
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3231	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3232	55	-	40	15
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3233	59	1	39	19
Mathematicians (total)	3234	617	-	617	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3240	111	-	111	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3241	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3242	256	-	256	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3243	250	-	250	-
Life scientists (total)	3244	185	73	112	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3250	47	8	39	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3251	68	59	9	-
(3) Master's	3252	24	4	20	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3253	46	2	44	-
Psychologists (total)	3254	49	4	45	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3260	24	2	22	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3261	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3262	13	1	12	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3263	12	1	11	-
Social scientists (total)	3264	424	-	324	100
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3270	117	-	111	6
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3271	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3272	200	-	131	69
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3273	107	-	82	25
Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3274	4,309	114	4,019	176

Item 3

Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
Engineering technicians	3310	332	17

	3221	304	7	296	14
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	304	7	296	1
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3223	165	2	161	2
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	237	2	224	11
c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	167	7	124	36
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	53	6	45	2
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3233	55	-	40	15
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	59	1	39	19
d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	617	-	617	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	111	-	111	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3243	256	-	256	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	250	-	250	-
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	185	73	112	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	47	8	39	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	68	59	9	-
(3) Master's	3253	24	4	20	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	46	2	44	-
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	49	4	45	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	24	2	22	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3263	13	1	12	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	12	1	11	-
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	424	-	324	100
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	117	-	111	6
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3273	200	-	131	69
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	107	-	82	25
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	4,309	114	4,019	176

Item
3

Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D, (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
a. Engineering technicians	3310	315	17
b. Physical science technicians	3320	212	14
c. Environmental science technicians	3330	39	10
d. Mathematics technicians	3340	77	-
e. Biological and agricultural science technicians	3350	59	-
f. Medical and health-related technicians	3360	204	-
g. Psychology technicians	3370	-	-
h. Social science technicians	3380	8	-
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3300	914	41

PART II - FINANCIAL DATA

(Includes items 4 to 7 of the survey questionnaire)

Financial data are requested for the fiscal year which began on July 1, 1972 and ended on June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year. Specify the ending date if different from above:

acceptable. Enter "0" as an item rather than leave an item blank.

All financial data requested on this form should be reported in thousands of dollars; for example, an expenditure of \$25,342 should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars and reported in the appropriate columns as \$25.

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are

Item 4	Thousands of dollars			
	TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	
Total expenditures of your organization in all activities (current and capital), by type of expenditure, 1972-73.	a. Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 220,630	3590-2 \$ 8,420	
	b. Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 5,738	3590-3 203	
	c. All other expenditures	3490-4 4,175	3590-4 -	
	d. Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 230,543	3590-1 \$ 8,623	

75

Item 5	Thousands of dollars			
	SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	
Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73	a. Federal Government	3410 \$ 204,635	3510 \$ 7,992	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
	b. State government	3420 1,578	3520 67	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
	c. Local government	3430 2,327	3530 190	Total in 5b, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
	d. Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 1,241	3540 21	Total in 5b, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.
	e. Industry	3450 6,096	3550 -	
	f. Institution's own funds	3460 3,860	3560 150	
	g. Other sources	3470 893	3570 -	
	h. Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 220,630	3500 \$ 8,420	

Item 6	Thousands of dollars	
	TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	ESTIMATED TOTAL
Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73	TOTAL	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

76

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	Total (1)			Medical and health related (2)
	3490-2	3490-3	3490-4	
a. Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	\$ 3490-2	\$ 220,630	\$ 3590-2	\$ 8,420
b. Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3	5,738	3590-3	203
c. All other expenditures	3490-4	4,175	3590-4	-
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1	230,543	3590-1	8,623

Item 5	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)		
a. Federal Government	3410 \$ 204,635	3510 \$ 7,992	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.	
b. State government	3420 1,578	3520 67	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4	
c. Local government	3430 2,327	3530 190	Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.	
d. Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 1,241	3540 21	Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.	
e. Industry	3450 6,096	3550 -		
f. Institution's own funds	3460 3,860	3560 150		
g. Other sources	3470 893	3570 -		
h. Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 220,630	3500 \$ 8,420		

Item 6	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	ESTIMATED TOTAL			FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)
	TOTAL (1)			
a. Basic research	3610 \$ 39,205	\$ 31,235		
b. Applied research	3620 22,815	22,341		
c. Development	3630 158,610	151,059		
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3600 \$ 220,630	\$ 204,635		

Item 7	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by field of science, 1972-73 Thousands of dollars					
	FIELD OF SCIENCE		ALL SOURCES		FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
			Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	Total (3)	Medical and health related (4)
a. Engineering (total)	3710	\$ 141,468	\$ 1,105	3810	\$ 136,672	\$ 931
b. Physical sciences (total)	3720	\$ 21,125	\$ 535	3820	\$ 17,578	\$ 463
(1) Astronomy	3721	2,732	-	3821	2,164	-
(2) Chemistry	3722	3,448	535	3822	2,718	463
(3) Physics	3723	11,564	-	3823	9,781	-
(4) Other physical sciences, NEC	3724	3,381	-	3824	2,915	-
c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 9,159	\$ 371	3830	\$ 7,269	\$ 347
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 15,221	\$ 121	3840	\$ 13,240	\$ 109
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	5,068	-	3841	4,999	-
(2) Computer sciences	3742	10,153	121	3842	8,241	109
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 12,718	\$ 6,069	3850	\$ 11,097	\$ 5,949
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	6,649	-	3851	5,148	-
(2) Clinical medical	3752	6,069	6,069	3852	5,949	5,949
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	-	-	3853	-	-
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 1,387	\$ 167	3860	\$ 1,134	\$ 141
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 13,941	\$ 52	3870	\$ 11,666	\$ 52
(1) Economics	3771	7,524	-	3871	6,543	-
(2) Political science	3772	5,371	-	3872	4,631	-
(3) Sociology	3773	333	52	3873	333	52
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	263	-	3874	159	-
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ 6,061	\$ -	3880	\$ 5,979	\$ -
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 220,630	\$ 8,420	3800	\$ 204,635	\$ 7,992

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 9,159	\$ 371	3824	\$ 7,269	\$ 347
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 15,221	\$ 121	3840	\$ 13,240	\$ 109
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	5,068	-	3841	4,999	-
(2) Computer sciences	3742	10,153	121	3842	8,241	109
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 12,718	\$ 6,069	3850	\$ 11,097	\$ 5,949
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	6,649	-	3851	5,148	-
(2) Clinical medical	3752	6,069	6,069	3852	5,949	5,949
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	-	-	3853	-	-
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 1,387	\$ 167	3860	\$ 1,134	\$ 141
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 13,941	\$ 52	3870	\$ 11,666	\$ 52
(1) Economics	3771	7,524	-	3871	6,543	-
(2) Political science	3772	5,371	-	3872	4,631	-
(3) Sociology	3773	333	52	3873	333	52
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	263	-	3874	159	-
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ 6,061	\$ -	3880	\$ 5,979	\$ -
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 220,630	\$ 8,420	3800	\$ 204,635	\$ 7,992

REMARKS: *(If additional space is needed, attach an extra page)* Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

Name of person who prepared financial section (if different from above)

Title and Telephone

NAME OF INSTITUTION

Date

ADDRESS (number, street, city, State ZIP Code)

Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

Organizations are requested to complete and return this form within 30 days to:

National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550
Attn: UNISG

NAME AND ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION
(Please correct if name or address has changed)

VOLUNTARY NONPROFIT HOSPITALS
(123)

Please indicate below the number of any item that should not be published with institutional identification:

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "0" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the one box which *most closely* identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1 Total (1)
Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	5,295	1,200
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	4,550	1,005
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	745	195
	940		

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "0" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

- 1. Research institute
- 2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
- 3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
- 4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
- 5. Private foundation
- 6. Science exhibitor
- 7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
- 8. Other (please specify)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1 Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	5,295	1,200
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	4,550	1,005
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	745	195
b. Technicians	3120	18,989	3,121
c. Other employees	3130	148,332	32,765
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3100	172,616	37,086

Item
2

Scientists and engineers, by field in which primarily employed, highest earned degree, and function,
October 1973 (See item 1a, column 1)

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE		Total (1)	Medical and health related R&D (2)	Other R&D (3)	Other functions (4)
a. Engineers (total)		3210	163	2	51
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3211	38	-	4
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3212	2	-	-
(3)	Master's	3213	45	2	9
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3214	78	-	38
b. Physical scientists (total)		3220	187	-	7
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	71	-	1
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	43	-	-
(3)	Master's	3223	36	-	4
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	43	-	2
c. Environmental scientists (total)		3230	108	-	1
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	19	-	+
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	66	-	-
(3)	Master's	3233	13	-	1
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	11	-	-
d. Mathematicians (total)		3240	75	1	12
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	12	-	1
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	1	1	-
(3)	Master's	3243	29	-	2
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	46	-	9
e. Life scientists (total)		3250	4,412	19	589
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	942	11	76
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	2,492	8	414
(3)	Master's	3253	291	-	39
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	786	-	60
f. Psychologists (total)		3260	380	-	112
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	234	-	90
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	107	-	-
(3)	Master's	3263	47	-	21
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	14	-	1
g. Social scientists (total)		3270	208	-	168
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	77	-	10
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	8	-	15
(3)	Master's	3273	183	-	91
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	31	-	52
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)		3200	5,533	22	940

Item
3

Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT		Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
a. Engineering technicians		3310	83	149
b. Physical science technicians		3320	134	131

(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	72	71	-	1
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	43	43	-	-
(3) Master's	3223	36	32	-	4
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	43	41	-	2
c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	109	108	-	1
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	19	19	-	+
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	66	66	-	-
(3) Master's	3233	13	12	-	1
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	11	11	-	-
d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	88	75	1	12
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	12	11	-	1
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	1	-	1	-
(3) Master's	3243	29	27	-	2
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	46	37	-	9
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	5,020	4,412	19	589
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	1,029	942	11	76
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	2,914	2,492	8	414
(3) Master's	3253	291	252	-	39
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	786	726	-	60
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	492	380	-	112
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	324	234	-	90
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	107	107	-	-
(3) Master's	3263	47	26	-	21
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	14	13	-	1
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	376	208	-	168
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	87	77	-	10
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	23	8	-	15
(3) Master's	3273	183	92	-	91
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	83	31	-	52
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	6,495	5,533	-	940

Item
3

Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
a. Engineering technicians	3310	232	83
b. Physical science technicians	3320	265	134
c. Environmental science technicians	3330	63	28
d. Mathematics technicians	3340	78	13
e. Biological and agricultural science technicians	3350	1,767	327
f. Medical and health-related technicians	3360	19,227	4,487
g. Psychology technicians	3370	173*	97
h. Social science technicians	3380	305	91
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3300	22,110	5,260

PART II - FINANCIAL DATA

(Includes items 4 to 7 of the survey questionnaire)

Financial data are requested for the fiscal year which began on July 1, 1972 and ended on June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year. Specify the ending date if different from above:

acceptable. Enter "0" as an item rather than leave an item blank.

All financial data requested on this form should be reported in thousands of dollars; for example, an expenditure of \$25,342 should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars and reported in the appropriate columns as \$25.

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are

Item 4	Total expenditures of your organization in all activities (current and capital), by type of expenditure, 1972-73.			
	Thousands of dollars			
TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)		
a. Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 163,320	3590-2 \$ 162,231		
b. Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 16,617	3590-3 16,306		
c. All other expenditures	3490-4 2,045,365	3590-4 1,931,565		
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 2,225,302	3590-1 \$ 2,110,102		

Item 5	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)		
a. Federal Government	3410 \$ 106,460	\$ 195,615	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.	
b. State government	3420 1,620	1,620		
c. Local government	3430 1,662	1,662	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.	
d. Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 14,312	14,256		
e. Industry	3450 3,647	3,645	Total in 5b, column 1, should equal 4s, column 1, and 7i, column 1.	
f. Institution's own funds	3460 31,091	30,905		
g. Other sources	3470 4,528	4,528	Total in 5b, column 2, should equal 4s, column 2, and 7i, column 2.	
h. Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 163,320	\$ 162,281		

Item 6	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73		
	Thousands of dollars		
TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	TOTAL	ESTIMATED TOTAL	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a.	Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 163,320	3590-2 \$ 162,231
b.	Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 16,617	3590-3 16,306
c.	All other expenditures	3490-4 2,045,365	3590-4 1,931,565
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 2,225,302	3590-1 \$ 2,110,102

Item 5	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73				
	Thousands of dollars				
	SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)		
a.	Federal Government	3410 \$ 106,460	3510 \$ 105,615	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.	
b.	State government	3420 1,620	1,620		
c.	Local government	3430 1,662	1,662		Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
d.	Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 14,312	14,256		
e.	Industry	3450 3,647	3,645	Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.	
f.	Institution's own funds	3460 31,091	30,905		
g.	Other sources	3470 4,528	4,528		
h.	Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 163,320	3500 \$ 162,231	Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.	

Item 6	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73		
	Thousands of dollars		
	TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	TOTAL (1)	ESTIMATED TOTAL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)
a.	Basic research	3610 \$ 93,410	\$ 59,686
b.	Applied research	3620 52,748	35,802
c.	Development	3630 17,162	10,972
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3600 \$ 163,320	\$ 106,460

Total and federally-financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by field of science, 1972-73
Thousands of dollars

Item	FIELD OF SCIENCE	ALL SOURCES		FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	Total (3)	Medical and health related (4)
a. Engineering (total)		3710 \$ 1,714	\$ 1,714	3810 \$ 943	\$ 943
b. Physical sciences (total)		3720 \$ 4,660	\$ 4,660	3820 \$ 2,544	\$ 2,544
(1) Astronomy		3721	-	3821	-
(2) Chemistry		3722	1,964	3822	512
(3) Physics		3723	2,696	3823	2,032
(4) Other physical sciences, NEC		3724	-	3824	-
c. Environmental sciences (total)		3730 \$ 41	\$ 41	3830 \$ 20	\$ 20
d. Mathematical sciences (total)		3740 \$ 2,064	\$ 2,064	3840 \$ 1,890	\$ 1,890
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)		3741	160	3841	160
(2) Computer sciences		3742	1,904	3842	1,730
e. Life sciences (total)		3750 \$ 144,431	\$ 143,342	3850 \$ 95,776	\$ 94,931
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)		3751	40,496	3851	24,949
(2) Clinical medical		3752	98,118	3852	67,467
(3) Other life sciences, NEC		3753	5,817	3853	2,531
f. Psychology (total)		3760 \$ 4,589	\$ 4,589	3860 \$ 2,447	\$ 2,447
g. Social sciences (total)		3770 \$ 5,605	\$ 5,605	3870 \$ 2,840	\$ 2,840
(1) Economics		3771	-	3871	-
(2) Political science		3772	-	3872	-
(3) Sociology		3773	5,605	3873	2,840
(4) Other social sciences, NEC		3774	-	3874	-
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)		3780 \$ 216	\$ 216	3880 \$ -	\$ -
i. Total (sum of a to h)		3700 \$ 163,320	\$ 162,231	3800 \$ 106,460	\$ 105,615

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

	3724	41	41	41	3824
e. Other physical sciences, NEC	3730	\$ 41	\$ 41	\$ 20	\$ 20
c. Environmental sciences (total)	3740	\$ 2,064	\$ 2,064	\$ 1,890	\$ 1,890
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3741	160	160	160	160
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3742	1,904	1,904	1,730	1,730
(2) Computer sciences	750	\$ 144,431	\$ 143,342	\$ 95,776	\$ 94,931
e. Life sciences (total)	3751	40,496	39,423	25,778	24,949
(1) Biological (include, agricultural sciences)	3752	98,118	-98,102	67,467	67,451
(2) Clinical medical	3753	5,817	5,817	2,531	2,531
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3760	\$ 4,589	\$ 4,589	\$ 2,447	\$ 2,447
f. Psychology (total)	3770	\$ 5,605	\$ 5,605	\$ 2,840	\$ 2,840
g. Social sciences (total)	3771	-	-	-	-
(1) Economics	3772	-	-	-	-
(2) Political science	3773	5,605	5,605	2,840	2,840
(3) Sociology	3774	-	-	-	-
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3780	\$ 216	\$ 216	\$ -	\$ -
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3700	\$ 163,320	\$ 162,231	\$ 106,460	\$ 105,615
i. Total (sum of a to h)					

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section	Title and Telephone
Name of person who prepared financial section (if different from above)	Title and Telephone
NAME OF INSTITUTION	ADDRESS (number, street, city, State ZIP Code)
Date	

Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

Organizations are requested to complete and return this form within 30 days to:

National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550
Attn: UNISG

NAME AND ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION
(Please correct if name or address has changed)

ALL OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS
(128)

Please indicate below the number of any item that should not be published with institutional identification:

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "0" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify)

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 2 Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	4,083	253
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	2,402	185
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	1,681	68

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "0" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA			
(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)			
Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.			
Item 1	Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.		
	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
OCCUPATIONAL GROUP			
a. Scientists and engineers (total).	3110	4,083	253
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	2,402	185
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	1,681	68
b. Technicians	3120	1,168	196
c. Other employees	3130	14,838	1,634
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3100	20,089	2,083

Item 2 Scientists and engineers, by field in which primarily employed, highest earned degree, and function, October 1973 (See item 1, column 1)

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE	Total (1)	Medical and health related R&D (2)	Other R&D (3)	Other functions (4)
a. Engineers (total)	731	27	362	342
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	77	7	52	18
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	159	3	100	56
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	495	17	210	268
b. Physical scientists (total)	658	34	190	434
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	244	15	80	149
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	8	7	-	1
(3) Master's	144	4	42	98
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	262	8	68	186
c. Environmental scientists (total)	182	4	158	20
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	86	2	81	3
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	53	-	42	11
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	43	2	35	6
d. Mathematicians (total)	328	52	132	144
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	26	5	10	11
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3	3	-	-
(3) Master's	96	16	45	35
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	203	28	77	98
e. Life scientists (total)	1,408	745	353	310
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	471	231	178	62
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	198	130	-	68
(3) Master's	358	240	50	68
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	381	144	125	112
f. Psychologists (total)	508	46	151	311
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	277	30	94	153
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	5	5	-	-
(3) Master's	137	6	40	91
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	89	5	17	67
g. Social scientists (total)	521	145	188	188
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	163	68	68	27
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	17	17	-	-
(3) Master's	159	32	62	65
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	182	28	58	96
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	4,336	1,053	1,534	1,749

Item 3 Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
a. Engineering technicians	199	168	31
	3310	190	19
	3220	82	

	3220	658	34	190	434
b. Physical scientists (total)					206
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	244	15	80	149
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	8	7	-	1
(3) Master's	3223	144	4	42	98
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	262	8	68	186
c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	182	4	158	20
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	86	2	81	3
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3233	53	-	42	11
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	43	2	35	6
d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	328	52	132	144
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	26	5	10	11
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	3	3	-	-
(3) Master's	3243	96	16	45	35
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	203	28	77	98
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	1,408	745	353	310
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	471	231	178	62
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	198	130	-	68
(3) Master's	3253	358	240	50	68
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	381	144	125	112
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	508	46	151	311
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	277	30	94	153
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	5	5	-	-
(3) Master's	3263	137	6	40	91
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	89	5	17	67
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	521	145	188	188
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	163	68	68	27
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	17	17	-	-
(3) Master's	3273	159	32	62	65
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	182	28	58	96
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	4,336	1,053	1,534	1,749

Item
3

Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
a. Engineering technicians	3310		
b. Physical science technicians	3320	168	31
c. Environmental science technicians	3330	81	19
d. Mathematics technicians	3340	97	9
e. Biological and agricultural science technicians	3350	20	99
f. Medical and health-related technicians	3360	192	41
g. Psychology technicians	3370	395	34
h. Social science technicians	3380	46	-
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3300	97	35
	1,364	1,096	268

PART II - FINANCIAL DATA

(Includes items 4 to 7 of the survey questionnaire)

Financial data are requested for the fiscal year which began on July 1, 1972 and ended on June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year. Specify the ending date if different from above:

acceptable. Enter "O" as an item rather than leave an item blank.

All financial data requested on this form should be reported in thousands of dollars; for example, an expenditure of \$25,342 should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars and reported in the appropriate columns as \$25.

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are

Item 4

Total expenditures of your organization in all activities (current and capital), by type of expenditure, 1972-73.

Thousands of dollars

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a. Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 135,635	3590-2 \$ 54,938
b. Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 7,112	3590-3 249
c. All other expenditures	3490-4 456,738	3590-4 149,594
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 599,485	3590-1 \$ 204,781

Item 5

Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73.

Thousands of dollars

SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a. Federal Government	3410 \$ 68,797	3510 \$ 33,271
b. State government	3420 1,880	-
c. Local government	3430 410	-
d. Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 10,262	7,552
e. Industry	3450 16,314	2,623
f. Institution's own funds	3460 34,075	9,472
g. Other sources	3470 3,897	2,020
h. Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 135,635	\$ 54,938

Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.

Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.

Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.

Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.

Item 6

Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73

Thousands of dollars

TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	ESTIMATED TOTAL	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)
	TOTAL (1)	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a.	Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 135,635	3590-2 \$ 54,938
b.	Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 7,112	3590-3 249
c.	All other expenditures	3490-4 456,738	3590-4 149,594
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 599,485	3590-1 \$ 204,781

Item 5	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
	SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	
a.	Federal Government	3410 \$ 68,797	3510 \$ -33,271	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
b.	State government	3420 1,880	3520 -	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
c.	Local government	3430 410	3530 -	Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
d.	Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 10,262	3540 7,552	Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.
e.	Industry	3450 16,314	3550 2,623	
f.	Institution's own funds	3460 34,075	3560 9,472	
g.	Other sources	3470 3,897	3570 2,020	
h.	Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 135,635	3500 \$ 54,938	

Item 6	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
	TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	TOTAL (1)	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)	ESTIMATED TOTAL
a.	Basic research	3610 \$ 41,360	\$ 14,080	
b.	Applied research	3620 68,888	42,178	
c.	Development	3630 25,387	12,539	
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3600 \$ 135,635	\$ 68,797	

Item 7	FIELD OF SCIENCE	ALL SOURCES		FEDERAL GOVERNMENT		
		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	Total (3)	Medical and health related (4)	
		Thousands of dollars				
a. Engineering (total)	3710	\$ 36,040	\$ 7,046	3810	\$ 18,627	\$ 5,638
b. Physical sciences (total)	3720	\$ 16,558	\$ 4,461	3820	\$ 9,575	\$ 3,248
(1) Astronomy	3721	1,562	-	3821	185	-
(2) Chemistry	3722	10,370	2,640	3822	6,088	1,679
(3) Physics	3723	1,037	219	3823	-	-
(4) Other physical sciences, NEC	3724	3,589	1,602	3824	3,302	1,569
c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 10,671	\$ 1,810	3830	\$ 3,506	\$ 1,013
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 740	\$ 380	3840	\$ 458	\$ 286
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	130	62	3841	20	5
(2) Computer sciences	3742	610	318	3842	438	281
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 53,404	\$ 35,280	3850	\$ 30,790	\$ 21,308
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	18,035	8,094	3851	6,270	3,562
(2) Clinical medical	3752	25,547	17,365	3852	20,411	13,368
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	9,822	9,821	3853	4,109	4,108
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 7,292	\$ 1,168	3860	\$ 3,624	\$ 720
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 10,930	\$ 4,793	3870	\$ 2,217	\$ 1,328
(1) Economics	3771	766	-	3871	60	-
(2) Political science	3772	16	-	3872	-	-
(3) Sociology	3773	2,962	68	3873	96	-
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	7,186	4,725	3874	2,061	1,328
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ -	\$ -	3880	\$ -	\$ -
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 135,635	\$ 54,938	3800	\$ 68,797	\$ 33,271

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 10,671	\$ 1,810	3824	\$ 3,302	1,569
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 740	\$ 380	3830	\$ 3,506	\$ 1,013
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	130	62	3841	458	286
(2) Computer sciences	3742	610	318	3842	438	5
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 53,404	\$ 35,280	3850	\$ 30,790	\$ 21,308
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	18,035	8,094	3851	6,270	3,562
(2) Clinical medical	3752	25,547	17,365	3852	20,411	13,368
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	9,822	9,821	3853	4,109	4,108
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 7,292	\$ 1,168	3860	\$ 3,624	\$ 720
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 10,930	\$ 4,793	3870	\$ 2,217	\$ 1,328
(1) Economics	3771	766	-	3871	60	-
(2) Political science	3772	16	-	3872	-	-
(3) Sociology	3773	2,962	68	3873	96	-
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	7,186	4,725	3874	2,061	1,328
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ -	\$ -	3880	\$ -	\$ -
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 135,635	\$ 54,938	3800	\$ 68,797	\$ 33,271

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section	Title and Telephone
Name of person who prepared financial section (if different from above)	Title and Telephone
NAME OF INSTITUTION	ADDRESS (number, street, city, State ZIP Code)
Date	

Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

Organizations are requested to complete and return this form within 30 days to:

National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550
Attn: UNISGS

NAME AND ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION
(Please correct if name or address has changed)

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL
SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES OF
SCIENCE (29)

Please indicate below the number of any item that should not be published with institutional identification:

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "O" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the *one* box which *most closely* identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify)

PART I -- PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1 Total (1)
Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	1,261	45
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	603	41
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	658	4

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "O" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA (Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire) Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.				
Item 1	Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.			
	OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	1,306	1,261	45
	(1) Number primarily in R&D	644	603	41
	(2) Number primarily in other activities	662	658	4
	Technicians	207	182	25
	3130	3,521	3,082	439
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3100	5,034	4,525	509

Item	Scientists and engineers, by field in which primarily employed, highest earned degree, and function, October 1973 (See item 1a, column 1)					
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE	Total/ (1)	Medical and health related R&D (2)	Other R&D (3)	Other functions (4)	
2	a. Engineers (total)	3210	1	113	45	
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3211	-	15	11	
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3212	-	-	-	
	(3) Master's	3213	45	31	14	
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3214	88	67	20	
	b. Physical scientists (total)	3220	500	26	61	413
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	179	9	24	146
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	8	7	-	1
	(3) Master's	3223	117	4	18	95
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	196	6	19	171
	c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	104	-	90	14
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	36	-	33	3
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	-	-	-	-
	(3) Master's	3233	40	-	32	8
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	28	-	25	3
	d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	98	9	69	20
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	2	1	1	-
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	-	-	-	-
	(3) Master's	3243	37	3	29	5
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	59	5	39	15
	e. Life scientists (total)	3250	362	171	74	97
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	117	44	35	38
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	50	43	-	7
	(3) Master's	3253	91	50	16	25
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	84	34	23	27
	f. Psychologists (total)	3260	53	3	5	45
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	22	3	5	14
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	-	-	-	-
	(3) Master's	3263	2	-	-	2
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	29	-	-	29
	g. Social scientists (total)	3270	50	7	15	38
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	16	5	8	3
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	-	-	-	-
	(3) Master's	3273	12	2	5	5
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	22	-	2	20
	h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	1,306	217	427	662

Item	Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973			
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
3	a. Engineering technicians	3310	2	15
		17	2	15

	3220	3000	20	01	413
b. Physical scientists (total)					
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	179	9	24	146
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	8	7	-	1
(3) Master's	3223	117	4	18	95
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	196	6	19	171
c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	104	-	90	14
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	36	-	33	3
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3233	40	-	32	8
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	28	-	25	3
d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	98	9	69	20
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	2	1	1	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3243	37	3	29	5
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	59	5	39	15
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	342	171	74	97
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	117	44	35	38
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	50	43	-	7
(3) Master's	3253	91	50	16	25
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	84	34	23	27
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	53	3	5	45
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	22	3	5	14
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3263	2	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	29	-	-	29
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	50	7	15	38
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	16	5	8	3
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3273	12	2	5	5
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	22	-	2	20
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	1,306	217	427	662

Item
3

Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973				
FIELD-OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)	
a. Engineering technicians	17	2	15	
b. Physical science technicians	20	14	6	
c. Environmental science technicians	79	72	7	
d. Mathematics technicians	1	1	-	
e. Biological and agricultural science technicians	43	37	6	
f. Medical and health-related technicians	38	32	6	
g. Psychology technicians	3	3	-	
h. Social science technicians	6	3	3	
i. Total (sum of a to h)	207	164	43	

PART II — FINANCIAL DATA

(Includes items 4 to 7 of the survey questionnaire)

Financial data are requested for the fiscal year which began on July 1, 1972 and ended on June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year. Specify the ending date if different from above:

acceptable. Enter "O" as an item rather than leave an item blank.

All financial data requested on this form should be reported in thousands of dollars; for example, an expenditure of \$25,342 should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars and reported in the appropriate columns as \$25.

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are

Item 4

Total expenditures of your organization in all activities (current and capital), by type of expenditure, 1972-73.

Thousands of dollars

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a. Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 61,848	- 3590-2 \$ 28,373
b. Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 1,162	3590-3 26
c. All other expenditures	3490-4 75,627	3590-4 18,812
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 138,637	3590-1 \$ 47,211

Item 5

Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73

Thousands of dollars

SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a. Federal Government	3410 \$ 44,442	3510 \$ 21,522
b. State government	3420 1,186	-
c. Local government	-	-
d. Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 3,196	1,479
e. Industry	3450 1,935	197
f. Institution's own funds	3460 8,788	3,445
g. Other sources	3470 2,301	1,730
h. Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 61,848	\$ 28,373

Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7j, column 4.
Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.

Item 6

Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73

Thousands of dollars

TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	ESTIMATED TOTAL	TOTAL (1)	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a.	Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 61,848	3590-2 \$ 28,373
b.	Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 1,162	3590-3 26
c.	All other expenditures	3490-4 75,627	3590-4 18,812
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 138,637	3590-1 \$ 47,211

Item 5	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
	SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	
a.	Federal Government	3410 \$ 44,442	3510 \$ 21,522	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
b.	State government	3420 1,186	3520 -	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
c.	Local government	3430 -	3530 -	Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
d.	Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 3,196	1,479	Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.
e.	Industry	3450 1,935	197	
f.	Institution's own funds	3460 8,788	3,445	
g.	Other sources	3470 2,301	1,730	
h.	Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 61,848	\$ 28,373	

Item 6	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
	TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	TOTAL (1)	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)	ESTIMATED TOTAL
a.	Basic research	3610 \$ 5,336	\$ 1,707	
b.	Applied research	3620 46,917	37,010	
c.	Development	3630 9,595	5,725	
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3600 \$ 61,848	\$ 44,442	

Item	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by field of science, 1972-73						FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
	Thousands of dollars						Total (3)	Medical and health related (4)
	FIELD OF SCIENCE	ALL SOURCES		Medical and health related (2)		Total (3)		
		Total (1)						
a. Engineering (total)	3710	\$ 15,401	\$ 6,869	3810	\$ 11,808	\$ 5,605		
b. Physical sciences (total)	3720	\$ 12,559	\$ 4,001	3820	\$ 8,433	\$ 2,906		
(1) Astronomy	3721			3821				
(2) Chemistry	3722	8,574	2,189	3822	5,136	1,342		
(3) Physics	3723	603	216	3823				
(4) Other physical sciences, NEC	3724	3,382	1,596	3824	3,297	1,564		
c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 5,318	\$ 1,272	3830	\$ 2,649	\$ 1,010		
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 364	\$ 153	3840	\$ 219	\$ 102		
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	69	25	3841				
(2) Computer sciences	3742	295	128	3842	219	102		
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 26,378	\$ 14,967	3850	\$ 19,803	\$ 11,052		
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	4,633	1,405	3851	2,903	1,196		
(2) Clinical medical	3752	17,302	9,120	3852	15,094	8,051		
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	4,443	4,442	3853	1,806	1,805		
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 284	\$ -	3860	\$ 253	\$ -		
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 1,544	\$ 1,111	3870	\$ 1,277	\$ 847		
(1) Economics	3771			3871				
(2) Political science	3772			3872				
(3) Sociology	3773			3873				
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	1,544	1,111	3874	1,277	847		
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ -	\$ -	3880	\$ -	\$ -		
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 61,848	\$ 28,373	3800	\$ 44,442	\$ 21,522		

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

	3724	3730	3740	3741	3742	3750	3751	3752	3753	3760	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774	3780	3700	003	210	3023		
(4) Other physical sciences, NEC																		3,382	1,596	3824	3,297	1,564
c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 5,318	\$ 1,272		295	\$ 14,967	4,633	9,120	4,442	\$ 284	\$ 1,111				1,544	\$ 28,373		5,318	1,272	3830	2,649	1,010
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 364	\$ 153															364	153	3840	219	102
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741		25															69	25	3841		
(2) Computer sciences	3742		128															295	128	3842	219	102
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 26,378	\$ 14,967															26,378	14,967	3850	\$ 19,803	\$ 11,052
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751		1,405															4,633	1,405	3851	2,903	1,196
(2) Clinical medical	3752		9,120															17,302	9,120	3852	15,094	8,051
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753		4,442															4,443	4,442	3853	1,806	1,805
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 284	\$ -															\$ 284	\$ -	3860	\$ 253	\$ -
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 1,544	\$ 1,111															\$ 1,544	\$ 1,111	3870	\$ 1,277	\$ 847
(1) Economics	3771																			3871		
(2) Political science	3772																			3872		
(3) Sociology	3773																			3873		
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774		1,111															1,544	1,111	3874	1,277	847
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ -	\$ -															\$ -	\$ -	3880	\$ -	\$ -
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 61,848	\$ 28,373															\$ 61,848	\$ 28,373	3800	\$ 44,442	\$ 21,522

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section		Title and Telephone
Name of person who prepared financial section (if different from above)		Title and Telephone
NAME OF INSTITUTION	Date	ADDRESS (number, street, city, State ZIP Code)

Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

Organizations are requested to complete and return this form within 30 days to:

National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550
Attn: UNISG

NAME AND ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION
(Please correct if name or address has changed)

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS (15)

Please indicate below the number of any item that should not be published with institutional identification:

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "O" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the *one* box which *most closely* identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify)

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

PART I -- PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1

Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	223	13
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	221	11
(2) Number primarily in other activities	4	2	2

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "O" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1 Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	223	13
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	221	11
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	2	2
b. Technicians	3120	123	1
c. Other employees	3130	261	24
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3100	607	38

Scientists and engineers, by field in which primarily employed, highest earned degree, and function, October 1973 (See item 1a, column 1)						
Item 2	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE	Total (1)	Medical and health related R&D (2)	Other R&D (3)	Other functions (4)	
a.	Engineers (total)	3210	5	1	1	
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3211	3	-	1	
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3212	-	-	-	
	(3) Master's	3213	-	1	-	
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3214	2	-	-	
b.	Physical scientists (total)	3220	-	24	-	
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	-	24	-	
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	-	-	-	
	(3) Master's	3223	-	-	-	
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	-	-	-	
c.	Environmental scientists (total)	3230	-	35	-	
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	-	33	-	
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	-	-	-	
	(3) Master's	3233	-	2	-	
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	-	-	-	
d.	Mathematicians (total)	3240	-	-	-	
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	-	-	-	
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	-	-	-	
	(3) Master's	3243	-	-	-	
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	-	-	-	
e.	Life scientists (total)	3250	67	63	-	
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	39	36	-	
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	6	-	-	
	(3) Master's	3253	3	3	-	
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	19	24	-	
f.	Psychologists (total)	3260	6	3	-	
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	6	2	-	
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	-	-	-	
	(3) Master's	3263	-	1	-	
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	-	-	-	
g.	Social scientists (total)	3270	-	28	3	
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	-	14	3	
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	-	-	-	
	(3) Master's	3273	-	5	-	
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	-	9	-	
h.	Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	78	154	4	

Item 3	Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973			
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
a.	Engineering technicians	3310	8	-
b.	Physical science technicians	3320	42	-

c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	35	-	35	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	33	-	33	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3233	2	-	2	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	-	-	-	-
d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	-	-	-	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	-	-	-	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3243	-	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	-	-	-	-
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	130	67	163	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	75	39	36	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	6	6	-	-
(3) Master's	3253	6	3	3	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	43	19	24	-
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	9	6	3	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	8	6	2	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3263	1	-	1	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	-	-	-	-
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	31	-	28	3
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	17	-	14	3
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3273	5	-	5	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	9	-	9	-
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	236	78	154	4

Item	Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973				
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)	
a.	Engineering technicians	3310	8	8	-
b.	Physical science technicians	3320	42	42	-
c.	Environmental science technicians	3330	7	7	-
d.	Mathematics technicians	3340	-	-	-
e.	Biological and agricultural science technicians	3350	12	12	-
f.	Medical and health-related technicians	3360	46	46	-
g.	Psychology technicians	3370	8	8	-
h.	Social science technicians	3380	1	1	-
i.	Total (sum of a to h)	3300	124	124	-

PART II - FINANCIAL DATA

(Includes items 4 to 7 of the survey questionnaire)

Financial data are requested for the fiscal year which began on July 1, 1972 and ended on June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year. Specify the ending date if different from above:

acceptable. Enter "O" as an item, rather than leave an item blank.

All financial data requested on this form should be reported in thousands of dollars; for example, an expenditure of \$25,342 should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars and reported in the appropriate columns as \$25.

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are

Item 4	Total expenditures of your organization in all activities (current and capital), by type of expenditure, 1972-73.			
	Thousands of dollars			
	TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	
a.	Current R&D expenditures (Intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 13,510	3590-2 \$ 4,143	
b.	Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 3,580	3590-3 118	
c.	All other expenditures	3490-4 3,158	3590-4 235	
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 20,248	3590-1 \$ 4,496	

Item 5	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
	SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	
a.	Federal Government	3410 \$ 1,872	3510 \$ 1,300	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
b.	State government	3420 78	3520 -	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
c.	Local government	3430 -	3530 -	Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
d.	Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 233	3540 205	Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.
e.	Industry	3450 252	3550 67	
f.	Institution's own funds	3460 11,021	3560 2,520	
g.	Other sources	3470 54	3570 51	
h.	Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 13,510	3500 \$ 4,143	

Item 6	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73	
	Thousands of dollars	
	TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	ESTIMATED TOTAL
		TOTAL (1)
		FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a.	Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 13,510	3590-2 \$ 4,143
b.	Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 3,580	3590-3 118
c.	All other expenditures	3490-4 3,158	3590-4 235
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 20,248	3590-1 \$ 4,496

Item 5	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)		
a. Federal Government	3410 \$ 1,872	\$ 1,300	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.	
b. State government	3420 78	—	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.	
c. Local government	3430 —	—	Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.	
d. Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 233	205	Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.	
e. Industry	3450 252	67		
f. Institution's own funds	3460 11,021	2,520		
g. Other sources	3470 54	51		
h. Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 13,510	\$ 4,143		

Item 6	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	ESTIMATED TOTAL			FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)
	TOTAL (1)			
a. Basic research	\$ 11,809	\$	1,310	
b. Applied research	1,295		509	
c. Development	406		53	
d. Total (sum of a to c)	\$ 13,510	\$	1,872	

Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by field of science, 1972-73
Thousands of dollars

Item	FIELD OF SCIENCE	ALL SOURCES		FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	Total (3)	Medical and health related (4)
7	a. Engineering (total)	3710 \$	94 \$	3810 \$	18 \$
	b. Physical sciences (total)	3720 \$	1,949 \$	3820 \$	195 \$
	(1) Astronomy	3721	1,523	3821	185
	(2) Chemistry	3722	19	3822	5
	(3) Physics	3723	401	3823	-
	(4) Other physical sciences, NEC	3724	6	3824	5
	c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730 \$	2,425 \$	3830 \$	182 \$
	d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740 \$	2 \$	3840 \$	1 \$
	(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	1	3841	-
	(2) Computer sciences	3742	1	3842	1
	e. Life sciences (total)	3750 \$	6,280 \$	3850 \$	1,203 \$
	(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	5,244	3851	687
	(2) Clinical medical	3752	985	3852	510
	(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	51	3853	6
	f. Psychology (total)	3760 \$	357 \$	3860 \$	160 \$
	g. Social sciences (total)	3770 \$	2,403 \$	3870 \$	173 \$
	(1) Economics	3771	735	3871	60
	(2) Political science	3772	-	3872	-
	(3) Sociology	3773	1,487	3873	50
	(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	181	3874	3
	h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780 \$	- \$	3880 \$	- \$
	i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700 \$	13,510 \$	3800 \$	1,872 \$

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

(4) Other physical sciences, NEC	3724	6	3824	5	5			
c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 2,425	\$	7	3830	\$ 182	\$	3
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 2	\$	2	3840	\$	1	\$
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	1		1	3841			
(2) Computer sciences	3742	1		1	3842			1
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 6,280	\$ 3,876		3850	\$ 1,203	\$	1,135
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	5,244	2,840		3851	687		619
(2) Clinical medical	3752	985	985		3852	510		510
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	51	51		3853	6		6
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 357	\$ 182		3860	\$ 160	\$	130
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 2,403	\$ 8		3870	\$ 113	\$	3
(1) Economics	3771	735			3871	60		
(2) Political science	3772				3872			
(3) Sociology	3773	1,487			3873	50		
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	181	8		3874	3		3
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$	\$		3880	\$	\$	
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 13,510	\$ 4,143		3800	\$ 1,872	\$	1,300

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section	Title and Telephone
Name of person who prepared financial section (if different from above)	Title and Telephone
NAME OF INSTITUTION	ADDRESS (number, street, city, State ZIP Code)

Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

Organizations are requested to complete and return this form within 30 days to:

National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550
Attn: UNJSG

NAME AND ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION
(Please correct if name or address has changed)

SCIENCE EXHIBITORS (15)

Please indicate below the number of any item that should not be published with institutional identification:

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "O" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the *one* box which *most closely* identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA				
(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)				
Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.				
Item	Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.			
	Occupational Group	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total)		395	358	37
(1) Number primarily in R&D		350	322	28
(2) Number primarily in other activities		45	36	9

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "O" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

- 1. Research institute
- 2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
- 3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
- 4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
- 5. Private foundation
- 6. Science exhibitor
- 7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
- 8. Other (please specify) _____

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA (Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire) Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.			
Item 1	Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.		Part time (3)
	OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	
a. Scientists and engineers (total)			
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3110	395	358
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3111	350	322
b. Technicians	3112	45	36
c. Other employees	3120	228	127
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3130	2,540	1,835
	3100	3,163	2,320

Item	Scientists and engineers, by field in which primarily employed, highest earned degree, and function, October 1973 (See item 1a, column 1)				
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE	Total (1)	Medical and health related R&D (2)	Other R&D (3)	Other functions (4)
2	a. Engineers (total)	3210	-	1	2
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3211	-	-	-
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3212	-	-	-
	(3) Master's	3213	-	-	-
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3214	3	-	2
	b. Physical scientists (total)	3220	12	6	6
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	6	6	-
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	-	-	-
	(3) Master's	3223	3	-	3
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	3	-	3
	c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	31	-	26
	(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	15	-	15
	(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	-	-	-
	(3) Master's	3233	9	-	6
	(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	7	-	5
	d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	-	-	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	-	-	-	
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	-	-	-	
(3) Master's	3243	-	-	-	
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	-	-	-	
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	236	33	182	
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	115	15	93	
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	7	7	-	
(3) Master's	3253	29	2	24	
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	85	9	65	
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	14	-	14	
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	9	-	9	
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	-	-	-	
(3) Master's	3263	2	-	2	
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	3	-	3	
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	99	-	82	
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	35	-	35	
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	-	-	-	
(3) Master's	3273	40	-	27	
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	24	-	20	
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	395	39	311	
				45	

Item	Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973			
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
3	a. Engineering technicians	3310	9	7
	b. Physical science technicians	3320	2	-

(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	6	6	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3223	3	-	3
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	3	-	3
c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	31	-	26
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	15	-	15
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3233	9	-	6
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	7	-	5
d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	-	-	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	-	-	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3243	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	-	-	-
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	236	33	182
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	115	15	93
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	7	7	-
(3) Master's	3253	29	2	24
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	85	9	65
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	14	-	14
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	9	-	9
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3263	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	3	-	3
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	99	-	82
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	35	-	35
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3273	40	-	27
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	24	-	20
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	395	39	311

Item	Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973			
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	RAO (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
a.	Engineering technicians	3310	9	2
b.	Physical science technicians	3320	2	2
c.	Environmental science technicians	3330	14	12
d.	Mathematics technicians	3340	-	-
e.	Biological and agricultural science technicians	3350	95	84
f.	Medical and health-related technicians	3360	9	7
g.	Psychology technicians	3370	35	35
h.	Social science technicians	3380	64	64
i.	Total (sum of a to h)	3300	228	206

PART II - FINANCIAL DATA

(Includes Items 4 to 7 of the survey questionnaire)

Financial data are requested for the fiscal year which began on July 1, 1972 and ended on June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year. Specify the ending date if different from above:

acceptable. Enter "O" as an item rather than leave an item blank.

All financial data requested on this form should be reported in thousands of dollars; for example, an expenditure of \$25,342 should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars and reported in the appropriate columns as \$25.

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are

Item 4 Total expenditures of your organization in all activities (current and capital), by type of expenditure, 1972-73.

Thousands of dollars			
TYPE OF EXPENDITURE		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a.	Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 7,907	3590-2 \$ 1,087
b.	Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 332	3590-3 10
c.	All other expenditures	3490-4 34,222	3590-4 194
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 42,461	3590-1 \$ 1,291

Item 5 Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73

Thousands of dollars			
SOURCE OF FUNDS		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a.	Federal Government	3410 \$ 2,415	3510 \$ 770
b.	State government	3420 434	3520 -
c.	Local government	3430 56	3530 -
d.	Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 569	3540 -
e.	Industry	3450 36	3550 5
f.	Institution's own funds	3460 373	3560 303
g.	Other sources	3470 1,024	3570 9
h.	Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 7,907	3500 \$ 1,087

Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.

Item 6 Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73

Thousands of dollars			
TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY		TOTAL (1)	ESTIMATED TOTAL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)
		TOTAL (1)	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)

	(1)	(2)
a. Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 7,907	3590-2 \$ 1,087
b. Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 332	3590-3 10
c. All other expenditures	3490-4 34,222	3590-4 194
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 42,461	3590-1 \$ 1,291

Item	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
	SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	
a.	Federal Government	3410 \$ 2,415	3510 \$ 770	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
b.	State government	3420 434	3520 -	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
c.	Local government	3430 .56	3530 -	Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
d.	Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 569	3540 -	Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.
e.	Industry	3450 36	3550 5	
f.	Institution's own funds	3460 3,373	3560 303	
g.	Other sources	3470 1,024	3570 0	
h.	Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 7,907	3500 \$ 1,087	

Item	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73		
	Thousands of dollars		
	ESTIMATED TOTAL		
	TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	TOTAL (1)	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)
a.	Basic research	3610 \$ 7,545	\$ 2,286
b.	Applied-research	3620 331	129
c.	Development	3630 31	-
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3600 \$ 7,907	\$ 2,415

Item 7	FIELD OF SCIENCE		ALL SOURCES		FEDERAL GOVERNMENT		
			Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	Total (3)	Medical and health related (4)	
							Thousands of dollars
a.	Engineering (total)	3710	\$ -	\$ -	3810	\$ -	\$ -
b.	Physical sciences (total)	3720	\$ 591	\$ 432	3820	\$ 332	\$ 332
(1)	Astronomy	3721	39	-	3821	-	-
(2)	Chemistry	3722	552	432	3822	332	332
(3)	Physics	3723	-	-	3823	-	-
(4)	Other physical sciences, NEC	3724	-	-	3824	-	-
c.	Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 1,938	\$ -	3830	\$ 581	\$ -
d.	Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ -	\$ -	3840	\$ -	\$ -
(1)	Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	-	-	3841	-	-
(2)	Computer sciences	3742	-	-	3842	-	-
e.	Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 3,624	\$ 600	3850	\$ 1,284	\$ 394
(1)	Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	3,541	517	3851	1,284	394
(2)	Clinical medical	3752	83	83	3852	-	-
(3)	Other life sciences, NEC	3753	-	-	3853	-	-
f.	Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 193	\$ 55	3860	\$ 84	\$ 44
g.	Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 1,561	\$ -	3870	\$ 134	\$ -
(1)	Economics	3771	-	-	3871	-	-
(2)	Political science	3772	-	-	3872	-	-
(3)	Sociology	3773	254	-	3873	-	-
(4)	Other social sciences, NEC	3774	1,307	-	3874	134	-
h.	Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ -	\$ -	3880	\$ -	\$ -
i.	Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 7,907	\$ 1,087	3800	\$ 2,415	\$ 770

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

5

c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ 1,938	\$	3830	\$	581	\$
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$	\$	3840	\$		\$
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741			3841			
(2) Computer sciences	3742			3842			
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 3,624	\$ 600	3850	\$ 1,284	\$	394
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	3,541	517	3851	1,284		394
(2) Clinical medical	3752	83	83	3852			
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753			3853			
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 193	\$	3860	\$ 84	\$	44
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 1,561	\$	3870	\$ 134	\$	
(1) Economics	3771			3871			
(2) Political science	3772			3872			
(3) Sociology	3773	254		3873			
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	1,307		3874	134		
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$	\$	3880	\$	\$	
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 7,907	\$ 1,087	3800	\$ 2,415	\$	770

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible, indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section	Title and Telephone
Name of person who prepared financial section (if different from above)	Title and Telephone
NAME OF INSTITUTION	ADDRESS (number, street, city, State ZIP Code)
Date	

Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

Organizations are requested to complete and return this form within 30 days to:

National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550
Attn: UNISG

NAME AND ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION
(Please correct if name or address has changed)

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS AND
AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES
(47)

Please indicate below the number of any item that should not be published with institutional identification:

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "O" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

Item	OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full-time (2)	Part-time (3)
(1)	Number primarily in R&D	3111	390	9

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "0" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1. Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	696	13
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	390	9
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	306	4
b. Technicians	3120	192	9
c. Other employees	3130	1,054	56
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3100	1,942	78

Item
2

Scientists and engineers, by field in which primarily employed, highest earned degree, and function,
October 1973 (See item 1a, column 1)

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE		Total (1)	Medical and health related R&D (2)	Other R&D (3)	Other functions (4)
a. Engineers (total)		524	1	239	284
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3210	40	-	34	6
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3211	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3212	109	-	68	41
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3214	375	1	137	237
b. Physical scientists (total)	3220	108	-	94	14
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	30	-	30	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3223	20	-	19	1
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	58	-	45	13
c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	12	4	7	1
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	2	2	-	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3233	2	-	2	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	8	2	5	1
d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	11	-	8	3
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	2	-	2	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3243	5	-	3	2
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	4	-	3	1
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	30	7	21	2
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	19	4	13	2
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3253	6	3	3	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	5	-	5	-
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	1	-	1	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	1	-	1	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3263	-	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	-	-	-	-
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	23	11	6	6
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	4	2	-	2
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3273	8	4	1	3
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	11	5	5	1
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	709	23	376	310

Item
3

Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973

FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
a. Engineering technicians	3310	139	3
b. Physical science technicians	3320	23	10
	33		
	142		

b. Physical scientists (total)		108	-	94	14
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.		3220	-	30	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.		3221	-	30	-
(3) Master's		3222	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent		3223	-	19	1
Environmental scientists (total)		3224	-	45	13
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.		3230	4	7	1
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.		3231	2	-	-
(3) Master's		3232	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent		3233	2	2	-
Mathematicians (total)		3234	8	5	1
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.		3240	11	8	3
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.		3241	2	2	-
(3) Master's		3242	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent		3243	5	3	2
Life scientists (total)		3244	4	3	1
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.		3250	30	21	2
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.		3251	19	13	2
(3) Master's		3252	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent		3253	6	3	-
Psychologists (total)		3254	5	5	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.		3260	1	1	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.		3261	1	1	-
(3) Master's		3262	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent		3263	-	-	-
Social scientists (total)		3264	-	-	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.		3270	23	11	6
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.		3271	4	2	2
(3) Master's		3272	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent		3273	8	4	3
Total Headcount (sum of a to g)		3274	11	5	1
		3200	709	23	376
					310

Item 3	Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973			
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&O (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)
a. Engineering technicians	3310	142	139	3
b. Physical science technicians	3320	33	23	10
c. Environmental science technicians	3330	6	6	-
d. Mathematics technicians	3340	5	5	-
e. Biological and agricultural science technicians	3350	14	12	2
f. Medical and health-related technicians	3360	-	-	-
g. Psychology technicians	3370	-	-	-
h. Social science technicians	3380	1	-	1
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3300	181	185	16

PART II - FINANCIAL DATA

(Includes items 4 to 7 of the survey questionnaire)

Financial data are requested for the fiscal year which began on July 1, 1972 and ended on June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year. Specify the ending date if different from above:

acceptable. Enter "0" as an item rather than leave an item blank.

All financial data requested on this form should be reported in thousands of dollars; for example, an expenditure of \$25,342 should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars and reported in the appropriate columns as \$25.

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are

Item 4 Total expenditures of your organization in all activities (current and capital) by type of expenditure, 1972-73.

Thousands of dollars

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a.	Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 26,353	3590-2 \$ 2,324
b.	Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 1,601	3590-3 -
c.	All other expenditures	3490-4 38,241	3590-4 210
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 66,195	3590-1 \$ 2,534

Item 5 Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73

Thousands of dollars

SOURCE OF FUNDS		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a.	Federal Government	3410 \$ 7,550	3510 \$ -
b.	State government	3420 141	3520 -
c.	Local government	3430 -	3530 -
d.	Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 10	3540 -
e.	Industry	3450 13,869	3550 2,172
f.	Institution's own funds	3460 4,434	3560 2
g.	Other sources	3470 349	3570 150
h.	Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 26,353	3500 \$ 2,324

Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
Total in 5f, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.

Item 6 Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73

Thousands of dollars

TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY		ESTIMATED TOTAL	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
		TOTAL	

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE		Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)
a.	Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2 \$ 26,353	3590-2 \$ 2,324
b.	Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3 1,601	3590-3
c.	All other expenditures	3490-4 38,241	3590-4 210
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1 \$ 66,195	3590-1 \$ 2,534

Item 5	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
	SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	
a.	Federal Government	3410 \$ 7,550	3510 \$ -	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
b.	State government	3420 1,411	3520 -	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
c.	Local government	3430 -	3530 -	Total in 5b, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
d.	Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440 10	3540 7	Total in 5b, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.
e.	Industry	3450 13,869	3550 2,172	
f.	Institution's own funds	3460 4,434	3560 2	
g.	Other sources	3470 349	3570 150	
h.	Total (sum of a to g)	3400 \$ 26,353	3500 \$ 2,324	

Item 6	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
	TYPE OF R&O ACTIVITY	TOTAL (1)	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)	ESTIMATED TOTAL
a.	Basic research	3610 \$ 2,411	\$	\$ 185
b.	Applied research	3620 11,739		1,644
c.	Development	3630 12,203		5,721
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3600 \$ 26,353	\$	\$ 7,550

Item 7 **Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by field of science, 1972-73**
Thousands of dollars

FIELD OF SCIENCE	ALL SOURCES		FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)	Total (3)	Medical and health related (4)
a. Engineering (total)	3710 \$ 20,398	\$ 41	3810 \$ 6,786	\$ -
b. Physical sciences (total)	3720 \$ 1,459	\$ -	3820 \$ 615	\$ -
(1) Astronomy	3721	-	3821	-
(2) Chemistry	3722 1,225	-	3822 615	-
(3) Physics	3723 33	-	3823	-
(4) Other physical sciences, NEC	3724 201	-	3824	-
c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730 \$ 990	\$ 531	3830 \$ 94	\$ -
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740 \$ 149	\$ -	3840 \$ 55	\$ -
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741 24	-	3841 15	-
(2) Computer sciences	3742 125	-	3842 40	-
e. Life sciences (total)	3750 \$ 1,877	\$ 635	3850 \$ -	\$ -
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751 1,877	635	3851	-
(2) Clinical medical	3752	-	3852	-
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	-	3853	-
f. Psychology (total)	3760 \$ -	\$ -	3860 \$ -	\$ -
g. Social sciences (total)	3770 \$ 1,480	\$ 1,117	3870 \$ -	\$ -
(1) Economics	3771 31	-	3871	-
(2) Political science	3772	-	3872	-
(3) Sociology	3773	-	3873	-
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774 1,433	1,117	3874	-
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780 \$ -	\$ -	3880 \$ -	\$ -
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700 \$ 26,353	\$ 2,324	3800 \$ 7,550	\$ -

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$	990	\$	531	\$	3830	\$	94	\$
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$	149	\$	-	\$	3840	\$	55	\$
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741		24		-		3841		15	
(2) Computer sciences	3742		125		-		3842		40	
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$	1,877	\$	635	\$	3850	\$	-	\$
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751		1,877		635		3851		-	
(2) Clinical medical	3752		-		-		3852		-	
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753		-		-		3853		-	
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3860	\$	-	\$
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$	1,480	\$	1,117	\$	3870	\$	-	\$
(1) Economics	3771		31		-		3871		-	
(2) Political science	3772		-		-		3872		-	
(3) Sociology	3773		-		-		3873		-	
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774		1,433		1,117		3874		-	
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3880	\$	-	\$
Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$	26,353	\$	2,324	\$	3800	\$	7,550	\$

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section	Title and Telephone
Name of person who prepared financial section (if different from above)	Title and Telephone
NAME OF INSTITUTION	ADDRESS (number, street, city, State ZIP Code)
Date	

Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

Organizations are requested to complete and return this form within 30 days to

National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C. 20550
Attn: UNISC

NAME AND ADDRESS OF ORGANIZATION
(Please correct if name or address has changed)

OTHER NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS
(26)

Please indicate below the number of any item that should not be published with institutional identification:

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "0" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

*Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1

Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
	a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	1,545
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	866	96
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	629	49

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are acceptable. Enter "O" as an item total rather than leave an item blank.

(PLEASE RETURN THIS COPY)

Please check the one box which most closely identifies your institution:

1. Research institute
2. Federally Funded Research and Development Center
3. Voluntary nonprofit hospital
4. Professional or technical society, or academy of science
5. Private foundation
6. Science exhibitor
7. Trade association or agricultural cooperative
8. Other (please specify) _____

PART I - PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Personnel data are to be reported as of October 1973 or as close as possible thereto.

Item 1 **Total employment of your organization in all activities (full time and part time), by selected occupational group and employment status, October 1973.**

OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	Total (1)	Full time (2)	Part time (3)
a. Scientists and engineers (total)	3110	1,545	145
(1) Number primarily in R&D	3111	866	96
(2) Number primarily in other activities	3112	629	49
b. Technicians	3120	544	60
c. Other employees	3130	8,606	410
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3100	10,695	615

Item	Scientists and engineers, by field in which, primarily employed, highest earned degree, and function, October 1973 (See item 1a, column 1)				
2	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT AND HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE	Total (1)	Medical and health related R&D (2)	Other R&D (3)	Other functions (4)
a.	Engineers (total)	38	20	8	10
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3210			
(2)	M.D.; D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3211	4	3	
(3)	Master's	3212			
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3213	3		1
b.	Physical scientists (total)	27	13	5	9
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3220	2	5	7
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3221		2	3
(3)	Master's	3222			
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3223		2	2
c.	Environmental scientists (total)	5		1	2
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3230			
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3231			
(3)	Master's	3232			
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3233			
d.	Mathematicians (total)	219	43	55	121
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3240			
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3241	4	7	11
(3)	Master's	3242	3		
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3243	13	13	28
e.	Life scientists (total)	140	23	35	82
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3250	467	13	190
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3251	129	1	15
(3)	Master's	3252	74		61
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3253	182	4	40
f.	Psychologists (total)	164	82	8	74
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3260	37	128	266
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3261	21	77	139
(3)	Master's	3262	5		
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3263	6	37	89
g.	Social scientists (total)	57	5	14	38
(1)	Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3270	127	57	134
(2)	M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3271	61	11	19
(3)	Master's	3272	17		
(4)	Bachelor's or equivalent	3273	26	24	44
h.	Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3274	23	22	71
		3200	696	266	728

Item	Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973			
3	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (3)
a.	Engineering technicians	3310	17	6
b.	Physical science technicians	3320		3

b. Physical scientists (total)	3220	14	2	5	7
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3221	5	-	2	3
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3222	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3223	4	-	2	2
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3224	5	2	1	2
c. Environmental scientists (total)	3230	-	-	-	-
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3231	-	-	-	-
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3232	-	-	-	-
(3) Master's	3233	-	-	-	-
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3234	-	-	-	-
d. Mathematicians (total)	3240	219	43	55	121
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3241	22	4	7	11
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3242	3	3	-	-
(3) Master's	3243	54	13	13	28
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3244	140	23	35	82
e. Life scientists (total)	3250	670	467	13	190
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3251	445	129	1	15
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3252	135	74	-	61
(3) Master's	3253	226	182	4	40
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3254	164	82	8	74
f. Psychologists (total)	3260	431	37	128	266
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3261	237	21	77	139
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3262	5	5	-	-
(3) Master's	3263	132	6	37	89
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3264	57	5	14	38
g. Social scientists (total)	3270	318	127	57	134
(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D.	3271	91	61	11	19
(2) M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., etc.	3272	17	17	-	-
(3) Master's	3273	94	26	24	44
(4) Bachelor's or equivalent	3274	116	23	22	71
h. Total Headcount (sum of a to g)	3200	1,690	696	266	728

Item	Technicians, by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973				
	FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT	Total (1)	R&D (2)	Other Science and Engineering Activities (4)	
a. Engineering technicians	3310	23	17	6	6
b. Physical science technicians	3320	3	-	3	3
c. Environmental science technicians	3330	-	-	-	-
d. Mathematics technicians	3340	113	14	99	99
e. Biological and agricultural science technicians	3350	69	47	22	22
f. Medical and health-related technicians	3360	336	310	26	26
g. Psychology technicians	3370	-	-	-	-
h. Social science technicians	3380	60	29	31	31
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3300	604	417	187	187

PART II — FINANCIAL DATA

(Includes items 4 to 7 of the survey questionnaire)

Financial data are requested for the fiscal year which began on July 1, 1972 and ended on June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year. Specify the ending date if different from above:

acceptable. Enter "O" as an item rather than leave an item blank.

All financial data requested on this form should be reported in thousands of dollars; for example, an expenditure of \$25,342 should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars and reported in the appropriate columns as \$25.

Please read the enclosed instructions before completing this form. Where exact data are not available, estimates are

Item 4 Total expenditures of your organization in all activities (current and capital), by type of expenditure, 1972-73.

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	Thousands of dollars		Medical and health related (2)
	Total (1)		
a. Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2	\$ 26,017	3590-2 \$ 19,011
b. Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3	437	3590-3 95
c. All other expenditures	3490-4	305,490	3590-4 130,143
d. Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1	\$ 331,944	3590-1 \$ 149,249

Item 5 Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73

SOURCE OF FUNDS	Thousands of dollars		Medical and health related (2)
	Total (1)		
a. Federal Government	3410	\$ 12,518	3510 \$ 9,679
b. State government	3420	41	3520 -
c. Local government	3430	354	3530 -
d. Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440	6,254	3540 5,868
e. Industry	3450	222	3550 182
f. Institution's own funds	3460	6,459	3560 3,202
g. Other sources	3470	169	3570 80
h. Total (sum of a to g)	3400	\$ 26,017	3500 \$ 19,011

Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.

Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.

Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.

Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.

Item 6 Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73

TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	Thousands of dollars		ESTIMATED TOTAL
	TOTAL		
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT			

Thousands of dollars		Total (1)		Medical and health related (2)	
TYPE OF EXPENDITURE					
a.	Current R&D expenditures (intramural only)	3490-2	\$ 26,017	3590-2	\$ 19,011
b.	Capital R&D expenditures	3490-3	437	3590-3	95
c.	All other expenditures	3490-4	305,490	3590-4	130,143
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3490-1	\$ 331,944	3590-1	\$ 149,249

Item 5	Current expenditures for intramural research and development, by source of funds, 1972-73					
	Thousands of dollars					
	SOURCE OF FUNDS	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)			
a.	Federal Government	3410	\$ 12,518	3510	\$ 9,679	Total in 5a, column 1, should equal 7i, column 3.
b.	State government	3420	41	3520	-	
c.	Local government	3430	354	3530	-	Total in 5a, column 2, should equal 7i, column 4.
d.	Foundations and voluntary health agencies	3440	6,254	3540	5,868	Total in 5h, column 1, should equal 4a, column 1, and 7i, column 1.
e.	Industry	3450	222	3550	182	
f.	Institution's own funds	3460	6,459	3560	3,202	Total in 5h, column 2, should equal 4a, column 2, and 7i, column 2.
g.	Other sources	3470	169	3570	80	
h.	Total (sum of a to g)	3400	\$ 26,017	3500	\$ 19,011	

Item 6	Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by type of R&D activity, 1972-73			
	Thousands of dollars			
	TYPE OF R&D ACTIVITY	TOTAL (1)	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (2)	ESTIMATED TOTAL
a.	Basic research	3610	\$ 14,259	\$ 8,592
b.	Applied research	3620	8,606	2,886
c.	Development	3630	3,152	1,040
d.	Total (sum of a to c)	3600	\$ 26,017	\$ 12,518

Item 7 **Total and federally financed current expenditures for intramural research and development, by field of science, 1972-73**
Thousands of dollars

FIELD OF SCIENCE	ALL SOURCES		FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	
	Total (1)	Medical and health related (2)		Total (3)
a. Engineering (total)	\$ 3710	\$ 96	\$ 3810	\$ 15
b. Physical sciences (total)	\$ 3720	\$ --	\$ 3820	\$ --
(1) Astronomy	3721	--	3821	--
(2) Chemistry	3722	--	3822	--
(3) Physics	3723	--	3823	--
(4) Other physical sciences, NEC	3724	--	3824	--
c. Environmental sciences (total)	\$ 3730	\$ --	\$ 3830	\$ --
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	\$ 3740	\$ 225	\$ 3840	\$ 183
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	36	3841	5
(2) Computer sciences	3742	189	3842	178
e. Life sciences (total)	\$ 3750	\$ 15,202	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,457
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	2,697	3851	1,353
(2) Clinical medical	3752	7,177	3852	4,807
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	5,328	3853	2,297
f. Psychology (total)	\$ 3760	\$ 931	\$ 3860	\$ 546
g. Social sciences (total)	\$ 3770	\$ 2,557	\$ 3870	\$ 478
(1) Economics	3771	--	3871	--
(2) Political science	3772	--	3872	--
(3) Sociology	3773	68	3873	46
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	2,489	3874	478
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	\$ 3780	\$ --	\$ 3880	\$ --
i. Total (sum of a to h)	\$ 3700	\$ 19,011	\$ 3800	\$ 9,679

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section

Title and Telephone

Name of person who prepared financial section (if different from above)

Title and Telephone

c. Environmental sciences (total)	3730	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	3830	\$ -	\$ -
d. Mathematical sciences (total)	3740	\$ 225	\$ 225	\$ 225	3840	\$ 183	\$ 183
(1) Mathematics (exclude computer sciences)	3741	36	36	36	3841	5	5
(2) Computer sciences	3742	189	189	189	3842	178	178
e. Life sciences (total)	3750	\$ 15,245	\$ 15,202	\$ 15,202	3850	\$ 8,500	\$ 8,457
(1) Biological (include agricultural sciences)	3751	2,740	2,697	2,697	3851	1,396	1,353
(2) Clinical medical	3752	7,177	7,177	7,177	3852	4,807	4,807
(3) Other life sciences, NEC	3753	5,328	5,328	5,328	3853	2,297	2,297
f. Psychology (total)	3760	\$ 6,458	\$ 931	\$ 931	3860	\$ 3,127	\$ 546
g. Social sciences (total)	3770	\$ 3,942	\$ 2,557	\$ 2,557	3870	\$ 693	\$ 478
(1) Economics	3771	-	-	-	3871	-	-
(2) Political science	3772	-	-	-	3872	-	-
(3) Sociology	3773	1,221	68	68	3873	46	-
(4) Other social sciences, NEC	3774	2,721	2,489	2,489	3874	647	478
h. Other sciences, NEC (total)	3780	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	3880	\$ -	\$ -
i. Total (sum of a to h)	3700	\$ 26,017	\$ 19,041	\$ 19,041	3800	\$ 12,518	\$ 9,679

REMARKS: (If additional space is needed, attach an extra page) Please compare your 1973 data with your response for 1969 and explain any significant changes from prior years. Where possible indicate any required adjustments in data for prior years. Describe briefly the types of research projects carried out by your organization in 1973. If you prefer, attach a statement or a report of your organization that contains such information.

Name of person who prepared manpower section	Title and Telephone
Name of person who prepared financial section (if different from above)	Title and Telephone
NAME OF INSTITUTION	ADDRESS (number, street, city, State ZIP Code)
Date	

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
Washington, D.C. 20550

Instructions for Survey of R&D Activities of Independent Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

	Page
General Instructions	1
Definition of Research and Development	3
Classification of Fields	3
Medical and Health-Related Research and Development	4
PART I. Personnel Data	
Item 1. Total Employment	5
Item 2. Scientists and Engineers	5
Item 3. Number of Technicians Employed in the Sciences and Engineering	6
PART II. Financial Data	
Item 4. Total Expenditures	7
Item 5. Current Expenditures for Research and Development, by Source of Funds, 1973	7
Item 6. Total and Federally Financed Current Expenditures for Intramural Research and Development, by Type of R&D Activity, 1972-73	8
Item 7. Total and Federally Financed Current Expenditures for Intramural Research and Development, by Field of Science, 1972-73	8

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

The National Science Foundation, an independent agency of the Federal Government, requests your cooperation in completing the attached questionnaire covering the manpower and financial data of your organization as they relate to science and engineering. The purpose of this survey is to obtain statistical data on the resources devoted to scientific and engineering activities by nonprofit organizations. The information obtained will assist the National Science Foundation in fulfilling its responsibility for the support of research and education in the sciences and engineering and in the formulation of recommendations on national science policy.

Where no specific records exist for statistical data requested in the form, reasonable estimates are acceptable. Please report for the entire organization including any unincorporated branches, divisions and departments. If separate offices and facilities are maintained in the United States in addition to those at the address to which the survey materi-

als were mailed, please indicate the name and address of each of these facilities in the remarks section or on an attached sheet. Enter 0 as an item total rather than leave an entire item blank.

This survey is generally comparable to that conducted by this office in 1970, covering financial expenditures for fiscal year 1969 and personnel as of January 1970.

The financial section covers the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 1972, and ending June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year ending in 1973. The personnel section covers manpower as of mid-October, 1973.

If you have any questions regarding information requested on this form or if you need additional forms, write or telephone Mr. J. G. Huckenpahler at the Universities and Nonprofit Institutions Studies Group (202 282 7790), National Science Foundation, 1800 "G" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550.

Before returning this questionnaire, please compare the figures with those submitted in 1970 (a copy of your institution's 1970 response will be mailed to you on request) and where the new figures differ significantly from those reported in the previous survey, indicate the reasons for the difference in the space provided for "remarks." Also, please classify your institution according to the *one* category which fits it most closely.

For National Science Foundation purposes, the types of institution are defined as follows:

1. **Research Institute.** A separately incorporated, independent nonprofit organization operating under the direction of its own controlling body, the primary function of which is the performance of research and development in the sciences and engineering.

2. **Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC).** An R&D organization that was established to meet the particular research needs of a Federal agency. As defined by the Federal Council for Science and Technology, an FFRDC possesses the following principal characteristics:

- Its primary activities include basic research, applied research, development, or R&D management;
- it is organized as a separate operational unit and expected to have a long-term relationship (about 5 years or more) with its sponsoring agency, as evidenced by specific obligations assumed by it and the agency;
- it conducts R&D work upon the direct request of, or under a broad charter from, the sponsoring Federal agency;
- it receives at least 70 percent of its financial support from the Federal Government;
- it has an average annual budget of at least \$500,000; and
- most or all of its facilities are owned or are funded for in the contract with the Federal Government

Included in the nonprofit survey are the following FFRDC's:

Institute for Defense Analyses (IDA)
Aerospace Corporation
Analytic Services, Inc. (ANSER)
MITRE Corporation
RAND Corporation
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission (National Academy of Sciences)
Pacific Northwest Laboratory (Battelle Memorial Institute)

Survey of R&D Activities of Nonprofit Institutions, 1973

	Page
.....	1
.....	3
.....	3
.....	4
.....	5
.....	5
.....	6
.....	7
.....	7
.....	8
.....	8

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

als were mailed. please indicate the name and address of each of these facilities in the remarks section or on an attached sheet. Enter "0" as an item total rather than leave an entire item blank.

This survey is generally comparable to that conducted by this office in 1970, covering financial expenditures for fiscal year 1969 and personnel as of January 1970.

The financial section covers the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 1972, and ending June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year ending in 1973. The personnel section covers manpower as of mid-October, 1973.

If you have any questions regarding information requested on this form or if you need additional forms, write or telephone Mr J G Huckenpahler at the Universities and Nonprofit Institutions Studies Group (202-282-7790), National Science Foundation, 1800 "G" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550.

Before returning this questionnaire, please compare the figures with those submitted in 1970 (a copy of your institution's 1970 response will be mailed to you on request) and where the new figures differ significantly from those reported in the previous survey, indicate the reasons for the difference in the space provided for "remarks." Also, please classify your institution according to the one category which fits it most closely.

For National Science Foundation purposes, the types of institution are defined as follows:

1. **Research institute.** A separately incorporated, independent nonprofit organization operating under the direction of its own controlling body, the primary function of which is the performance of research and development in the sciences and engineering.

2. **Federally Funded Research and Development Center (FFRDC).** An R&D organization that was established to meet the particular research needs of a Federal agency. As defined by the Federal Council for Science and Technology, an FFRDC possesses the following principal characteristics:

- Its primary activities include basic research, applied research, development, or R&D management;
- it is organized as a separate operational unit and expected to have a long-term relationship (about 5 years or more) with its sponsoring agency, as evidenced by specific obligations assumed by it and the agency;
- it conducts R&D work upon the direct request of, or under a broad charter from, the sponsoring Federal agency;
- it receives at least 70 percent of its financial support from the Federal Government;
- it has an average annual budget of at least \$500,000; and
- most or all of its facilities are owned or are funded for in the contract with the Federal Government.

Included in the nonprofit survey are the following FFRDC's:

Institute for Defense Analyses (IDA)
Aerospace Corporation
Analytic Services, Inc. (ANSER)
MITRE Corporation
RAND Corporation
Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission (National Academy of Sciences)
Pacific Northwest Laboratory (Battelle Memorial Institute)

3. **Voluntary hospital.** A member of the American Hospital Association not subject to the control of either Federal, State, or local governments, nor an integral part of any institution of higher education. Hospitals which have been set up by research institutes and which, while providing patient care, function primarily as laboratories for the research institutes, should be included in the "Research Institutes" category (#1).

4. **Professional or technical society, or academy of science.** A voluntary association of individuals sharing a common interest in the advancement of knowledge, either within a single field or across a broad spectrum of disciplines. The major function of these organizations is to aid and encourage the collection, collation, and dissemination of scientific knowledge for the benefit of their members and the scientific community as a whole.

5. **Private foundation.** A nongovernmental, nonprofit organization having a principal fund of its own, managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or to aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare. This organizational type includes operating foundations, which allocate the greater proportion of their R&D budgets to intramural performance, and philanthropic foundations, which allocate most of their funds to grants and contracts for research to be performed extramurally.

6. **Science exhibitor.** A nonprofit organization which has as its primary goal the expansion of scientific literacy within its community by providing exhibits that display and interpret the latest scientific findings within its field or fields. Included in this category are museums, zoological parks, botanical gardens, and arboreta.

7. **Trade association.** An organization of business competitors in a specific industry or business, primarily interested in the commercial promotion of products or services. Membership is usually held in the name of a business entity. Its activities may fall into one or more of the following areas: business ethics, management practices, standardization, commercial (i.e., statistical) research, publication, promotion, and public relations.

Agricultural cooperative. An organization of individuals or business entities nominally competitors in the production and sale of agricultural products. Its activities may include one or more of the following areas: collective marketing or purchasing, research, public relations, and the improvement of the economic condition of the farm population of the United States.

Definition of Research and Development

Research and development includes basic and applied research in the sciences and in engineering, and design and development of prototypes and processes.

Included in this definition is the preparation for publication of books and papers describing the results of the specific research and development, if carried out as an integral part of that research and development. Also included is the administration of research and development.

Research is a systematic, intensive study directed toward fuller knowledge of the subject studied. Research may be either basic or applied.

Basic research is directed toward an increase of knowledge; it is research where the primary aim of the investigator is a fuller knowledge or understanding of the subject under study rather than a practical application thereof.

Applied research is directed toward the practical application of knowledge. The definition of applied research differs from the definition of basic research chiefly in terms of the objectives of the investigator.

Development is the systematic use of knowledge directed toward the design and production of useful prototypes, materials, devices, systems, methods, or processes. It does not include quality control or routine product testing.

Classification of Fields

Listed below are the fields of science and engineering that are to be used in classifying employment (items 2 and 3) and R&D expenditures (item 7). Classify persons employed in interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary fields in the particular field in which their activities are most closely identified. However, R&D expenditures in interdisciplinary or multidisciplinary fields should be classified in "Other Sciences, N.E.C.," as indicated below.

ENGINEERING
AERONAUTICAL
Aerodynamics
ASTRONAUTICAL
Aerospace, space technology
CHEMICAL
Petroleum, petroleum refining, process
CIVIL
Architectural, hydraulic, hydrologic, marine, sanitary and environmental, structural, transportation
ELECTRICAL
Communication, electronic, power

MECHANICAL

Engineering mechanics
METALLURGY AND MATERIALS
Ceramic, mining, textile, welding
OTHER ENGINEERING, N.E.C.*

Agricultural, industrial and management, nuclear, ocean engineering systems

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

ASTRONOMY
Laboratory astrophysics, optical astronomy, radio astronomy, theoretical astrophysics, X-ray, gamma-ray, neutrino astronomy
CHEMISTRY

Inorganic, organo-metallic, organic, physical
PHYSICS

Acoustics, atomic and molecular, condensed matter, elementary particles, nuclear structure, optics, plasma
OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENCES, N.E.C.*

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (Terrestrial and Extraterrestrial)

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES

Aeronomy, solar, weather modification, extra terrestrial atmospheres, meteorology

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Engineering geophysics, general geology, geodesy and gravity, geomagnetism, hydrology, inorganic geochemistry, isotopic geochemistry, organic geochemistry, lab geophysics, paleomagnetism, paleontology, physical geography and cartography, seismology, soil sciences

OCEANOGRAPHY

Chemical oceanography, geological oceanography, physical oceanography, marine geophysics

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

MATHEMATICS

Algebra, analysis, applied mathematics, foundations and logic, geometry, numerical analysis, statistics, topology

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Design, development, and application of computer capabilities to data storage and manipulation, computer and information sciences (general), information sciences and systems, data processing, computer programming, systems analysis

LIFE SCIENCES

BIOLOGICAL

Agricultural sciences, anatomy, animal sciences, bacteriology, biochemistry, biogeography, biological oceanography, biophysics, ecology, embryology, entomology, evolutionary biology, genetics, immunology, microbiology, nutrition and metabolism, parasitology, pathology, pharmacology, physical anthropology, physiology, plant sciences, radiobiology, systematics

CLINICAL MEDICAL

Internal medicine, neurology, ophthalmology, preventive medicine and public health, psychiatry, radiology, surgery, veterinary medicine, dentistry, physical medicine and rehabilitation, pharmacy, podiatry
OTHER LIFE SCIENCES, N.E.C.*

PSYCHOLOGY

BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS

Experimental psychology, animal behavior, clinical psychology, comparative psychology, ethology

SOCIAL ASPECTS

Social psychology, educational, personnel, vocational psychology and testing, industrial and engineering psychology, development and personality
OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCES, N.E.C.*

SOCIAL SCIENCES

ECONOMICS

Econometrics and economic statistics, history of economic thought, international economics, industrial, labor and agricultural economics, macroeconomics, microeconomics, public finance and fiscal policy theory, economic systems and development

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Area or regional studies, comparative government, history of political ideas, international relations and law, national political and legal systems, political theory, public administration

SOCIOLOGY

Comparative and historical, complex organizations, culture and social structure, demography, group interactions, social problems and social welfare, sociological theory

OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCES, N.E.C.*

Cultural anthropology, history, linguistics, socio-economic geography and research in education

OTHER SCIENCES, N.E.C.*

To be used only when multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary aspects make it impossible to classify the project or employment under one primary field. Do not include nonscience activities such as English or music because these activities are outside the scope of the survey

*NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—Used for multidisciplinary projects within the primary field and for single discipline projects not requested separately. Note disciplines in "Remarks" section

Medical and Health-Related Research and Development

These activities comprise a broad area of scientific inquiry aimed ultimately at the improvement of human health and conquest of disease. It draws upon all fields of science—life, physical, engineering, psychological, and social—and many disciplines within each field. Within this broader context, medical and health-related research and development is defined by the National Institutes of Health as all systematic study directed toward the development and use of scientific knowledge through fundamental research in the laboratory, clinical investigations, clinical trials, epidemiological, engineering, and demographic studies; and con-

trolled

1. Resea

a) Th

pr

th

ki

ki

b) Th

nd

c) Th

pr

of

ea

(in

dr

pr

d) Br

is

pr

w

e) Re

pr

ot

f) Re

ga

2. Deve

The d

therapy, a

health.

Where e

informatio

ed researc

best estim

least on a

derived fr

research; i

cal and h

from the fo

nies; medi

agencies; S

ments; cer

Health Ser

Food and

ilitation

(Office of

Air Force,

the Navy)

of Biology

and Space

Division).

137

138

MECHANICAL

Engineering mechanics

METALLURGY AND MATERIALS

Ceramic, mining, textile, welding

OTHER ENGINEERING, NEC*

Agricultural, industrial and management, nuclear, ocean engineering systems

PHYSICAL SCIENCES**ASTRONOMY**

Laboratory astrophysics, optical astronomy, radio astronomy, theoretical astrophysics, X-ray, gamma-ray, neutrino astronomy

CHEMISTRY

Inorganic, organo-metallic, organic, physical

PHYSICS

Acoustics, atomic and molecular, condensed matter, elementary particles, nuclear structure, optics, plasma

OTHER PHYSICAL SCIENCES, NEC***ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (Terrestrial and Extraterrestrial)****ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES**

Aeronomy, solar, weather modification, extra-terrestrial atmospheres, meteorology

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Engineering geophysics, general geology, geodesy and gravity geomagnetism, hydrology, inorganic geochemistry, isotopic geochemistry, organic geochemistry, lab geophysics, paleomagnetism, paleontology, physical geography and cartography, seismology, soil sciences

OCEANOGRAPHY

Chemical oceanography, geological oceanography, physical oceanography, marine geophysics

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES**MATHEMATICS**

Algebra, analysis, applied mathematics, foundations and logic, geometry, numerical analysis, statistics, topology

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Design, development, and application of computer capabilities to data storage and manipulation, computer and information sciences (general), information sciences and systems, data processing, computer programming, systems analysis

LIFE SCIENCES**BIOLOGICAL**

Agricultural sciences, anatomy, animal sciences, bacteriology, biochemistry, biogeography, biological oceanography, biophysics, ecology, embryology, entomology, evolutionary biology, genetics, immunology, microbiology, nutrition and metabolism, parasitology, pathology, pharmacology, physical anthropology, physiology, plant sciences, radiobiology, systematics

CLINICAL MEDICAL

Internal medicine, neurology, ophthalmology, preventive medicine and public health, psychiatry, radiology, surgery, veterinary medicine, dentistry, physical medicine and rehabilitation, pharmacy, podiatry

OTHER LIFE SCIENCES, NEC***PSYCHOLOGY****BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS**

Experimental psychology, animal behavior, clinical psychology, comparative psychology, ethology

SOCIAL ASPECTS

Social psychology, educational, personnel, vocational psychology and testing, industrial and engineering psychology, development and personality

OTHER PSYCHOLOGICAL SCIENCES, NEC***SOCIAL SCIENCES****ECONOMICS**

Econometrics and economic statistics, history of economic thought, international economics, industrial, labor and agricultural economics, macroeconomics, microeconomics, public finance and fiscal policy, theory, economic systems and development

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Area or regional studies, comparative government, history of political ideas, international relations and law, national, political and legal systems, political theory, public administration

SOCIOLOGY

Comparative and historical, complex organizations, culture and social structure, demography, group interactions, social problems and social welfare, sociological theory

OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCES, NEC*

Cultural anthropology, history, linguistics, socio-economic geography, and research in education

OTHER SCIENCES, NEC*

To be used only when multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary aspects make it impossible to classify the project or employment under one primary field. Do not include non-science activities such as English or music because these activities are outside the scope of the survey.

*NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—Used for multidisciplinary projects within the primary field and for single discipline projects not requested separately. Note disciplines in "Remarks" section

Medical and Health-Related Research and Development

These activities comprise a broad area of scientific inquiry aimed ultimately at the improvement of human health and conquest of disease. It draws upon all fields of science—life, physical, engineering, psychological, and social—and many disciplines within each field. Within this broader context, medical and health-related research and development is defined by the National Institutes of Health as all systematic study directed toward the development and use of scientific knowledge through fundamental research in the laboratory, clinical investigations, clinical trials, epidemiological, engineering, and demographic studies, and con-

trolled pilot projects in the following areas:

1. Research

- The causes, diagnosis, treatment, control, prevention of, and rehabilitation relating to the physical and mental diseases and other killing and crippling impairments of mankind.
- The biomedical aspects of research directed at maintaining human effectiveness in normal and stressful environments.
- The origin, nature, and solution of health problems not identifiable in terms of disease entities, such as research in problems of mental health and human development (including child development); alcoholism, drug addiction, sexual deviancy; accident prevention; air, water, and noise pollution.
- Broad fields of science where the research is undertaken to obtain an understanding of processes affecting disease and human well-being.
- Research in nutritional and population problems impairing, contributing to, or otherwise affecting optimum health.
- Research concerning all aspects of the organization and delivery of health services.

2. Development

The development of improved methods, techniques, and equipment for: research, diagnosis, therapy, rehabilitation, and promotion of public health.

Where existing records do not readily provide the information requested for medical and health-related research and development please furnish your best estimates as to general orders of magnitude. At least on a minimum basis, these estimates may be derived from the sources of funds supporting the research; it may be presumed that research is medical and health-related when funds are provided from the following sources: pharmaceutical companies, medical supply companies, voluntary health agencies, State and local government health departments, certain Federal agencies, viz., U.S. Public Health Service (including NIH), Children's Bureau, Food and Drug Administration, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Department of Defense (Office of the Surgeon General of the Army, of the Air Force, and Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the Navy), Atomic Energy Commission (Division of Biology and Medicine), National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Aerospace Medicine Division), and Veterans Administration.

PART I—PERSONNEL DATA

(Includes Items 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire)

Item 1—Total Employment. Report of the number of persons employed directly by your organization on a full- and part-time basis in all activities in the United States and in foreign countries during the mid-October pay period (the payroll period containing October 12, 1973). Do not include contributed services.

1a. Scientists and Engineers—Scientists and engineers for this survey are defined as all persons engaged in scientific or engineering work at a level which requires a knowledge equivalent at least to that acquired through completion of a 4-year college course with a major in one of the following fields, regardless of whether they hold a college degree in the field: physical, life, or social sciences, engineering, mathematics, or psychology.

In column (1) report total number of such persons employed full- and part-time by your organization in October 1973. Include all scientific and engineering personnel including all persons engaged in administrative and management activities requiring a scientific or engineering background. Include as scientists only those physicians, dentists, public health specialists, pharmacists, etc., who spend the greatest proportion of their time in clinical investigation or other R&D activities. Exclude all medical practitioners who spend the greatest proportion of their time providing patient care, dispensing drugs or services, or in diagnosis, etc. Exclude persons trained in science or engineering but currently employed in positions not requiring such training. The reporting institution is requested to use its own definition of what constitutes full- and part-time employment in columns (2) and (3).

Items 1a(1) and 1a(2). The functional classification of professional personnel into research and development or other activities should be based on the function in which the person is primarily employed at the institution. For example, a person engaged in both research and development and other activities should be classified in the function in which he spends the greater portion of his time.

Under other activities 1a(2), report professional personnel not primarily employed in research and development as defined above. Examples of such activities are demonstration work, education, and dissemination of scientific information.

1b Technicians—Include all persons employed in positions which involve technical work at a level requiring knowledge of engineering, mathematics, physical science, life science, psychology, or social science comparable to that acquired through formal post-high school training (less than a bachelor's degree), such as that obtained at technical institutes and junior colleges or through equivalent on-the-job training or experience. Some typical job titles include laboratory technician or assistant, physical science aide, engineering aide, statistical aide, draftsman and computer programmer. Exclude craftsmen such as electricians, carpenters, machinists, etc.

1c. Other Employees—Include all other persons employed by your organization except those already listed in 1a and 1b. Medical practitioners and other health-professional personnel who spend the greater portion of their time providing patient care, dispensing drugs or services or in diagnosis, etc., should be included in the category.

Item 2—Scientists and Engineers. Report scientists and engineers in the field in which they are primarily employed by the institution and by highest earned degree, January 1970 (see *Classification of Fields*, page 3). Personnel engaged in administration or community service should be classified in the field most closely related to their present employment at the institution.

For the purposes of this survey, earned degrees are classified in four categories as defined below:

(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D. degrees include all such earned degrees. Individuals holding both the Ph.D. (or Sc.D.) degree and a first-professional degree, such as the M.D., should be included.

(2) Include individuals whose highest earned degrees are first-professional medical degrees that indicate the completion of the academic requirements based on programs that require at least 2 academic years of previous college work for entrance and require a total of at least 6 academic years of college work for completion. Specifically, include in column 3 first-professional degrees in Medicine (M.D.), Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.), Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), Chiropractic or Podiatry (D.S.C. or D.P.), Optometry (O.D.), and

Osteopathy (D.O.). Individuals holding both the Ph.D. (or Sc.D.) degree and a first-professional degree, such as the M.D., should be included in line (1) as mentioned in (1) above.

(3) For the purposes of this survey, report all individuals with master's degrees (second-level degrees above the bachelor's degree and below the Ph.D.), with the exception of those who also hold medical doctorates as described below. A person with an M.D., D.D.S., and other first-professional medical doctorate requiring at least 6 academic years of college work for completion should be reported in line (2), even if he also holds a master's degree in the arts or sciences or a second-level professional degree (e.g., Master in Surgery or Master of Science in Dentistry).

(4) Report all individuals whose highest earned degree is the bachelor's degree or a 4- or 5-year first-professional degree, or who have the equivalent in experience, even if they have not earned such a degree.

In co
engine
related
report
gaged
In colu
primar
ing ac
tion, a
diagno
nel pro
includ

Item
and fu
1973.
Not
shoul
amoun
in 3, c

PERSONNEL DATA

Part 1 to 3 of the survey questionnaire.

1b Technicians—Include all persons employed in positions which involve technical work at a level requiring knowledge of engineering, mathematics, physical science, life science, psychology, or social science comparable to that acquired through formal post-high school training (less than a bachelor's degree), such as that obtained at technical institutes and junior colleges or through equivalent on-the-job training or experience. Some typical job titles include laboratory technician or assistant, physical science aide, engineering aide, statistical aide, draftsman and computer programmer. Exclude craftsmen such as electricians, carpenters, machinists, etc.

1c. Other Employees—Include all other persons employed by your organization except those already listed in 1a and 1b. Medical practitioners and other health-professional personnel who spend the greater portion of their time providing patient care, dispensing drugs or services or in diagnosis, etc., should be included in the category.

Item 2—Scientists and Engineers. Report scientists and engineers in the field in which they are primarily employed by the institution and by highest earned degree, January 1970 (see *Classification of Fields*, page 3). Personnel engaged in administration or community service should be classified in the field most closely related to their present employment at the institution.

For the purposes of this survey, earned degrees are classified in four categories as defined below:

(1) Ph.D. or Sc.D. degrees include all such earned degrees. Individuals holding both the Ph.D. (or Sc.D.) degree and a first-professional degree, such as the M.D., should be included.

(2) Include individuals whose highest earned degrees are first-professional medical degrees that indicate the completion of the academic requirements based on programs that require at least 2 academic years of previous college work for entrance and require a total of at least 6 academic years of college work for completion. Specifically, include in column 3 first-professional degrees in Medicine (M.D.), Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.), Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), Chiropody or Podiatry (D.S.C. or D.P.), Optometry (O.D.), and

Osteopathy (D.O.). Individuals holding both the Ph.D. (or Sc.D.) degree and a first professional degree, such as the M.D., should be included in line (1) as mentioned in (1) above.

(3) For the purposes of this survey, report all individuals with master's degrees (second-level degrees above the bachelor's degree and below the Ph.D.), with the exception of those who also hold medical doctorates as described below. A person with an M.D., D.D.S., and other first-professional medical doctorate requiring at least 6 academic years of college work for completion should be reported in line (2), even if he also holds a master's degree in the arts or sciences or a second-level professional degree (e.g., Master in Surgery or Master of Science in Dentistry).

(4) Report all individuals whose highest earned degree is the bachelor's degree or a 4- or 5-year first-professional degree, or who have the equivalent in experience, even if they have not earned such a degree.

In column 2, report the number of scientists and engineers primarily engaged in medical and health-related research and development. In column 3, report those scientists and engineers primarily engaged in other types of research and development. In column 4, report scientists and engineers whose primary function is in other scientific and engineering activities. Include such activities as information, administration, etc., but exclude patient care, diagnosis, or dispensing drugs and services. Personnel primarily engaged in these activities should be included in item 1c, as noted above.

Item 3—Technicians. Report technicians by field and function in which primarily employed, October 1973. See instructions in 1b above.

Note that the amount shown in item 1a, column 1, should be the same as that in 2b, column 1, and the amount in 1b, column 1, should be the same as that in 3, column 1.

PART II—FINANCIAL DATA

(Includes items 4 to 7 of the survey questionnaire)

Note: The dollar amounts reported on this form should reflect actual expenditures for the year. All financial data requested should be reported in thousands of dollars. For example, an expenditure of \$25,250 should be reported in the appropriate column as 25.

This survey is generally comparable to that conducted by this office in 1970, covering financial expenditures for fiscal year 1969. Where data reported in the current survey differ significantly from those reported in the previous survey, please indicate the reasons for the difference in the space provided for "Remarks" at the end of the questionnaire. Copies of your institution's earlier responses are available upon request.

The financial survey covers the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 1972, and ending June 30, 1973, or your institution's equivalent fiscal year ending in 1973.

Your cooperation in returning the questionnaire by January 31, 1974, will be greatly appreciated.

Information on some items may not be available from records normally maintained by your institution. Reasonable estimates for such items will be satisfactory. Where it is not possible to identify expenditures for the year, revenues may be substituted. Enter "0" as an item total (lines 4100, 4300, 4400, etc., are item totals) rather than leave the total blank.

If you have any questions regarding information requested on this form or if you need additional forms, write or telephone Mr. J. G. Huckenpabler at the Universities and Nonprofit Institutions Studies Group (202-282-7790), National Science Foundation, 1800 "G" Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550.

Item 4—Total Expenditures. Report all expenditures of your organization during the 1973 accounting period. These include all expenditures for current operations and administration of the organization; buildings and equipment; and all gifts, grants, contracts, scholarships, etc., made to outside organizations and individuals in the United States and foreign countries, and the administrative and operating expenses associated with such disbursements.

4a. Current R&D Expenditures. Include all direct and indirect operating costs incurred for intramural R&D performance. The major relevant costs usually include wages and salaries of all supporting

personnel such as technicians, secretaries and other personnel, costs of administration, costs of materials and supplies consumed, service and supporting costs, depreciation, and shares of other overhead expenses. Include the cost of research and development performed by scientists and engineers directly employed by your organization, whether done in the United States or abroad. If your organization performed research and development for others on contract, include the total charged for the work performed in the year covered by the survey. Exclude R&D contracts subcontracted by your organization to be performed by other organizations. Also, exclude the gathering of general-purpose data, activities concerned primarily with the dissemination of scientific information.

4b. Capital R&D Expenditures. Report all capital expenditures during the year covered by the survey for building, fixtures, and depreciable equipment used in research and development performed within your organization. Include only costs which are normally chargeable to fixed asset accounts for which depreciation accounts are ordinarily maintained. Include major alterations, capitalized repairs and improvements, include expenditures made during the year for establishments under construction but not yet in operation. Do not include capital expenditures made by owners of property rented or leased by you, including the Federal Government. Exclude cost of land and cost of maintenance and repair charged as current operating expense. Also exclude costs of government-owned structures or equipment.

4c. All Other Expenditures. Include all other expenditures by your organization except those already listed in 4a and 4b. Include in this category extramural R&D expenditures.

In column 2, please indicate the amounts allocated to medical and health-related purposes. Where exact figures are not available, please make estimates.

Item 5—Current Expenditures for Research and Development, by Source of Funds, 1973. Source of funds refers to immediate sources rather than ultimate sources of funds concerned. For example, funds received by your institution from a foundation should be reported under that source, even if industry was the original source of some or all of the foundation's funds.

Under Federal Government (item 5a) include grants and contracts earmarked for research and development by all agencies of the Federal Government. Exclude R&D contracts subcontracted by your institution to be performed by other organizations.

Under State government (item 5b) include funds designated for R&D by the State government and its agencies.

Under local government (item 5c) include funds designated for R&D by county, municipal, or other local governments and their agencies.

Under Foundations and voluntary health agencies (item 5d) include grants specified for research and development. Funds from foundations which are affiliated with or grant solely to your institution should be included under Institution's own funds (item 5f). Funds specifically designated for R&D and derived from a health agency that is a unit of a State or local government should be reported under State or local government. Funds from professional societies such as the American Medical Association and the American Dental Association should be reported under Other sources (item 5g).

Under Industry (including trade associations) (item 5e) include all grants and contracts allocated to R&D by profitmaking organizations, whether engaged in production, distribution, research, service or other activities. Do not include grants and contracts from nonprofit foundations financed by industry, which should be reported under Foundations.

Under Institution's own funds (item 5f) include earnings from investments, disbursements from capital, membership dues and assessments, liquidation of assets, unrestricted contributions and gifts from private individuals, and earnings from miscellaneous sources such as publication sales, admissions, advertising, etc.

Under Other sources (item 5g) report any additional funds received from outside sources other than those already noted, and which were earmarked for R&D by the source. Examples include gifts, grants, or contracts received from private individuals or professional societies, and designated for R&D by them.

In column 2, report the amount from each source which was allocated to medical and health-related

research and
structions (f
of item 5h sh

Item 6.—
Expenditur
Developme
Types of
are requeste
developmen
tions. It is
yield exact f
the three c
mates of th
100 percent
erally funde
5a.

Item 7.—
Expenditur
Developme
clude indre

In column
total separa
as shown o
derive from
own funds,
gifts, endow
local govern
provided the
R&D and w
Also include
bursable by
Report expe
ance with C

In column
related R&D
umn 2, by fi

In column
research and
Government

Totals in
5h and 5a.

In column
medical and
ported in ite

FINANCIAL DATA

(See survey questionnaire)

personnel such as technicians, secretaries and other personnel, costs of administration, costs of materials and supplies consumed, service and supporting costs, depreciation, and shares of other overhead expenses. Include the cost of research and development performed by scientists and engineers directly employed by your organization, whether done in the United States or abroad. If your organization performed research and development for others on contract, include the total charged for the work performed in the year covered by the survey. Exclude R&D contracts subcontracted by your organization to be performed by other organizations. Also, exclude the gathering of general-purpose data, activities concerned primarily with the dissemination of scientific information.

4b **Capital R&D Expenditures**—Report all capital expenditures during the year covered by the survey for building, fixtures, and depreciable equipment used in research and development performed within your organization. Include only costs which are normally chargeable to fixed asset accounts for which depreciation accounts are ordinarily maintained, include major alterations, capitalized repairs and improvements, include expenditures made during the year for establishments under construction but not yet in operation. Do not include capital expenditures made by owners of property rented or leased by you, including the Federal Government. Exclude cost of land and cost of maintenance and repair charged as current operating expense. Also exclude costs of government-owned structures or equipment.

4c. **All Other Expenditures**—Include all other expenditures by your organization except those already listed in 4a and 4b. Include in this category extramural R&D expenditures.

In column 2, please indicate the amounts allocated to medical and health-related purposes. Where exact figures are not available, please make estimates.

Item 5—Current Expenditures for Research and Development, by Source of Funds, 1973. Source of funds refers to immediate sources rather than ultimate sources of funds concerned. For example, funds received by your institution from a foundation should be reported under that source, even if industry was the original source of some or all of the foundation's funds.

Under **Federal Government** (item 5a), include grants and contracts earmarked for research and development by all agencies of the Federal Government. Exclude R&D contracts subcontracted by your institution to be performed by other organizations.

Under **State government** (item 5b) include funds designated for R&D by the State government and its agencies.

Under **Local government** (item 5c) include funds designated for R&D by county, municipal, or other local governments and their agencies.

Under **Foundations and voluntary health agencies** (item 5d) include grants specified for research and development. Funds from foundations which are affiliated with or grant solely to your institution should be included under **Institution's own funds** (item 5f). Funds specifically designated for R&D and derived from a health agency that is a unit of a State or local government should be reported under **State or local government**. Funds from professional societies such as the American Medical Association and the American Dental Association should be reported under **Other sources** (item 5g).

Under **Industry** (including trade associations) (item 5e) include all grants and contracts allocated to R&D by profitmaking organizations, whether engaged in production, distribution, research, service, or other activities. Do not include grants and contracts from nonprofit foundations financed by industry, which should be reported under **Foundations**.

Under **Institution's own funds** (item 5f) include earnings from investments, disbursements from capital, membership dues and assessments, liquidation of assets, unrestricted contributions and gifts from private individuals, and earnings from miscellaneous sources such as publication sales, admissions, advertising, etc.

Under **Other sources** (item 5g) report any additional funds received from outside sources other than those already noted, and which were earmarked for R&D by the source. Examples include gifts, grants, or contracts received from private individuals or professional societies, and designated for R&D by them.

In column 2 report the amount from each source which was allocated to medical and health related

research and development (see page 4 of these instructions for definition). The total in each column of item 5h should equal the figures reported in 1a.

Item 6.—Total and Federally Financed Current Expenditures for Intramural Research and Development, by Type of R&D Activity, 1972-73.

Types of R&D activity for which separate data are requested (basic research, applied research, and development) are defined on page 3 of the instructions. It is recognized that your records may not yield exact figures on amounts expended for each of the three categories. Therefore, percentage estimates of the breakdown will be satisfactory. The "100 percent" in item 6d refers to the total and federally funded R&D expenditures reported in 5h and 5a.

Item 7.—Total and Federally Financed Current Expenditures for Intramural Research and Development, by Field of Science, 1972-73. Include indirect costs.

In column 1, include all current expenditures for total separately budgeted R&D, by field of science as shown on page 3, whether such expenditures derive from outside sources or your institution's own funds, and whether from contracts, grants, gifts, endowments (income or principal), State and local government appropriations, or other sources, provided the funds were separately budgeted for R&D and were expended in the fiscal year 1972-73. Also include any indirect costs reimbursed or reimbursable by outside sponsors of R&D projects. Report expenditures by field of science in accordance with *Classification of Fields* on pages 3 and 4.

In column 2, distribute the medical and health-related R&D expenditures reported in item 5h, column 2, by field of science.

In column 3, classify total separately budgeted research and development financed by the Federal Government, by field of science.

Totals in item 7i (columns 1 and 3) should equal 5h and 5a.

In column 4, distribute the federally financed medical and health-related R&D expenditures, reported in item 5a, column 2, by field of science.

APPENDIX D

List of Federally Funded Research and Development Centers Administered by Nonprofit Organizations

Department of Defense

Institute for Defense Analyses
Aerospace Corporation
Analytic Services, Inc.
MITRE Corporation
RAND Corporation

Atomic Energy Commission

Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission
Battelle Memorial Laboratories, Pacific Northwest Division

Other Science Resources Publications

REPORTS	NSF Number	Price	
Expenditures for Scientific and Engineering Activities at Universities and Colleges, Fiscal Year 1973	75-315	In press	An Analysis of Federal R&D Funding by Fund
Research and Development in Industry, 1972 ...	75-314	In press	Fiscal Years 1969-1975
Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States, 1973	75-312	In press	Immigrant Scientists and Engineers in the United States. A Study of Characteristics and Attitudes
The 1972 Scientist and Engineer Population Redefined: Vol. I, Demographic, Educational, and Professional Characteristics	75-313	In press	Scientific Human Resources: Profiles and Issues
Reviews of Data on Science Resources, No. 23, "R&D Expenditures of State Public Institutions, Fiscal Year 1973"	75-311	\$0.35	Papers and Proceedings of a Colloquium on Research and Development and Economic Growth/Productivity
Work Activities of Employed Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the U.S. Labor Force, July 1973	75-310	In press	
Research and Development in State Government Agencies, Fiscal Years 1972 and 1973 ..	75-303	\$1.80	HIGHLIGHTS
Young and Senior Science and Engineering Faculty, 1974: Support, Research Participation, and Tenure	75-302	\$1.70	"National Sample of Scientists and Engineers Changes in Employment, 1970-72 and 1972-74"
Projections of Science and Engineering Doctorate Supply and Utilization, 1980 and 1985	75-301	\$1.30	"The 1972 Scientist and Engineer Population Redefined"
Graduate Science Education: Student Support and Postdoctorals, Fall 1973	74-318	In press	"Employment of Life Scientists Up in 1974—Accounts for Nearly all Growth of Scientists and Engineers in Doctorate-Granting Institutions"
Detailed Statistical Tables. Graduate Science Education: Student Support and Postdoctorals, Fall 1973	74-318-A	—	"Immigration of Scientists and Engineers Drops Sharply in FY 1973; Physician Inflow Still Near FY 1972 Peak"
Reviews of Data on Science Resources, No. 22, "The Federal Role in the Support of Graduate Science and Engineering Education"	74-317	\$0.25	"Selected Characteristics of Five Engineering and Scientific Occupational Groups, 1972"
			"NSF Forecasts Rise in Company-Funded Research and Development and R&D Employment" ..

Resources Publications

	NSF Number	Price			
Engineering Colleges			An Analysis of Federal R&D Funding by Function, Fiscal Years 1969-1975	74-313	\$2.25
Industry, 1972	75-315	In press	Immigrant Scientists and Engineers in the United States. A Study of Characteristics and Attitudes	73-302	\$2.50
Scientists and 1973	75-314	In press	Scientific Human Resources: Profiles and Issues	72-304	\$0.25
Population-Educational Characteristics	75-312	In press	Papers and Proceedings of a Colloquium on Research and Development and Economic Growth/Productivity	72-303	\$0.75
Resources, No. 23, Public Institutions	75-313	In press			
.....	75-311	\$0.35			
.....					
.....	75-310	In press			
.....					
.....	75-303	\$1.80			
.....					
.....	75-302	\$1.70			
.....					
.....	75-301	\$1.30			
.....					
.....	74-318	In press			
.....					
.....	74-318-A	---			
.....					
.....	74-317	\$0.25			
.....					

HIGHLIGHTS

"National Sample of Scientists and Engineers: Changes in Employment, 1970-72 and 1972-74"	75-309	---
"The 1972 Scientist and Engineer Population Redefined"	75-305	---
"Employment of Life Scientists Up in 1974—Accounts for Nearly all Growth of Scientists and Engineers in Doctorate-Granting Institutions"	74-315	---
"Immigration of Scientists and Engineers Drops Sharply in FY 1973; Physician Inflow Still Near FY 1972 Peak"	74-302	---
"Selected Characteristics of Five Engineering and Scientific Occupational Groups, 1972" ...	73-306	---
"NSF Forecasts Rise in Company-Funded Research and Development and R&D Employment"	73-301	---